Preamble:

The undergraduate programmes at the Institute of Chemical Technology are reputed worldwide. Alumni from these programmes have found a place of pride in the Indian chemical industry including some top names and many as entrepreneurs, in Universities/ Institutes and Research Organisations throughout India and the world. The B.Tech. programmes in the then Department of Chemical Technology, University of Mumbai started in 1934 as post B.Sc., second graduation as B.Sc.(Tech.). Keeping national, societal needs in focus, post-independence, the programme grew into multiple branches keeping connection with chemical engineering content. Once the Institute became a University in 2009, these became independent B. Tech. Programmes retaining their dual core nature. The Institute of Chemical Technology is committed to keeping its syllabi updated and globally relevant for the industry. We have revamped the syllabi of all the B. Tech. programmes now in 2021. The 205 credit programmes each have around 6% humanities, 23% basic sciences, 8% engineering sciences, 12% chemical engineering plus 51% special subjects.

All the courses are credit based and the evaluation are grade based. The credit system is a systematic way of describing an educational programme by attaching credits to its components. The definition of credits is based on student workload, learning outcomes and contact hours. This system is described in detail in Regulation No.9 of the Institute. Each theory course consists of Lectures and tutorials. During tutorial session, it is expected that the problem solving / case studies / relevant real life applications / student presentations / home assignments/individual or group projects are discussed in the presence of the teacher. Teacher can have the freedom to interchange lectures / tutorials depending upon the topic. Institute gives emphasis on continuous evaluation with considerable freedom to the teacher in deciding the mode of evaluation.

Pobroved by Aca

B. Tech. (Polymer Engineering and Technology)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES for B. Tech. (Polym. Eng. Tech.)

- PEO-1: Graduate with in-depth knowledge in the field of polymer engineering science and technology applicable for successful career in Polymer and Surface coating Technology.
- PEO-2: Graduates with integrity, strong ethical values who are members and contribute to professional society.
- PEO-3: Graduates who engage in lifelong learning or continuous education opportunities.
- PEO-4: To prepare Graduates who contribute towards research and professional Development and who are entrepreneurial engineers

Development

Programme Outcomes (POs) for B. Tech. (Polymer Engineering and Technology)

PO1	Polymer technology knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering and technology fundamentals, and Polymer technology specialization to the solution of complex problems in Polymer technology.
PO2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex Polymer technology problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, polymer sciences, and polymer engineering sciences
PO3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex Polymer technology problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex Polymer technology activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional practice of Polymer technology
PO7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional Polymer technology solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the practice of Polymer technology.
PO9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex Polymer technology activities with the Polymer community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the Polymer technology and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	(B) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)
PSO1	Higher studies: Able to have knowledge for higher studies related to Polymer Engineering and Technology disciplines.
PSO2	Pertinent with Polymer industry: Able to develop skills about Polymer Processing and testing and examine its lifecycle with inculcating the thought of sustainable development

B. Tech (Polymer Engineering & Technology)

	Syllabus Struc	ture B. Te	ch. F	irst	Year	Y			
	\$	Semester	I			dSh a			
Course			Hr	s/We	ek	Mark	s for va	arious I	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	T	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total
CHT1137	Organic Chemistry I	3	2	0	0	10	15	25	50
CHT1341	Physical Chemistry-I	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
CHT1139	Industrial Inorganic Chemistry	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
MAT1101	Applied Mathematics-I	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
PYT1101	Applied Physics-I	4 (3	1	0	20	30	25	100
GEP1113	Engineering Graphics & Elementary Autocad	4	2	0	4	50		50	100
CHP1343	Physical and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
	TOTAL:	() 23	14	5	8				500
	5	Semester I	I						
Subject			Hr	s/we	ek	Mark	s for va	arious	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total
CHT1401	Analytical Chemistry	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
CHT1342	Physical Chemistry-II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
CHT1138	Organic Chemistry II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PYT1103	Applied Physics-II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
MAT1102	Applied Mathematics-II	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
CET1507	Process Calculations	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
PYP1101	Physics Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
CHP1132	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
HUP1101	Communication Skills	2	0	0	4	50			50
	TOTAL:	26	14	6	12				550
	Syllabus Struct	ure B. Tec	h. Se	con	d Yea	r		•	
	S	emester I							
Subject			Hrs	s /we	ek	Mark	s for v	arious	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Τ	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E.S.	Total
BST1110	Basics of Biology and Applications to Technology	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
GET1110	Basic Mechanical Engineering	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PST1301	Spl 1: Polymer Science and Technology (Common)	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
CET 1704	Material Technology	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
CHT1133	Chemistry And application of Colorants	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
PYT 1203	Color Physics and Color	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50

	Harmony						2		
PSP1301	Pr 1: Raw Material Analysis for Resins and Polymers (Common)	2	0	0	4	25	0	25	50
PYP1204	Pr 2: Color Physics Lab	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
	TOTAL:	24	14	6	8	1			500
	S	emester l	V			5			
Subject			Hr	s/we	ek 🔍	Mark	s for va	arious I	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	т	P	C. A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total
GET1117	Engineering Mechanics and Strength of Materials	3	2	10	0	10	15	25	50
CET1105	Transport Phenomena	4	3	9	0	20	30	50	100
GET1105	Electrical Engineering and Electronics	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PST1303	Spl 2: Polymer Chemistry and Technology (Common)	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
PST1404	Spl 3: High Polymer Chemistry (Common)	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PET1507	Spl 4: Additives for Polymers	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
GEP1106	Electrical Engineering and Electronics Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
MAP1201	Computer Application Lab	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
	\$	24	14	6	8				500

Regional Case Study Course or Social Entrepreneurship Course

- 1. The Course, which is being floated in optional mode and add-on-credit format, will be offered as 02 Credit course curriculum with total duration of 30 hours. At least 50% of the course is to be done compulsorily in the field for all students.
- 2. This course will be conducted during summer vacation after fourth semester of B Tech Programme. The second year B Tech students, desirous of pursuing said course, will submit request for registration to said course, to concerned Department Head at the beginning of fourth Semester.
- 3. Upon successful completion of Course, the Certificate reflecting assessment of performance will be awarded to student.
- 4. Since the course being optional, these credits will not be counted in calculations of SGPA and CGPA and hence the results of this course will not be reflected in Mark list. The course credits are thus primarily the add on Credits.

Course Objectives

- i. To prepare B Tech students for real-life project work through development of case-studies on important regional problems.
- ii. To develop skills of the student in problem identification, analysis and reporting, all in a social context.
- iii. To catalyse acquisition of values of public service and active citizenship amongst students

Course Outcomes

After completing this course, student will be able to

- i. gain an understanding of rural life, culture and social realities
- ii. develop a sense of empathy and bonds of mutuality with local community
- iii. Appreciate significant contributions of local communities to Indian society and economy
- iv. Learn to value the local knowledge and wisdom of the community

v. Identify opportunities for contributing to community's socio-economic improvements

Mode of Evaluation of a Regional Case Study Course or Social Entrepreneurship Course

		Mod	ule Unit M	larks			2					
ſ	Module		Unit				3		Mark	S		
-	1	Basic structure of society, key preliminary data	definitions	s of pr	oble	m are	a, analy	/sis of	15			
	2	Classroom-work - corresponde	lassroom-work - correspondence, formats, interactions, liaisoning									
	3	Field-work and data gathering		15								
	4	Analysis and Reporting		10								
	5	Feedback to Community		-					05			
		Total	Un,)					50			
		Syllabus Struc	ture B. Te	ech. T	hird	Year						
		S	Semester V	V								
Sı	ubiect		5	Hr	s /we	eek	Mark	s for v	arious	Exams		
(Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	С. А.	M.S.	E. S.	Tota		
CE	T1401	Chemical Engineering Operations	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50		

	Total											
	Syllabus Struc	ture B. Te	ech. T	hird	Year							
	S	Semester V	V			1						
Subject		Credits	Hr	s /we	ek	Mark	s for v	arious I	Exams			
Code	Subjects		L	Т	Ρ	C. A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total			
CET140	1 Chemical Engineering Operations	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50			
CET121	2 Chemical Reaction Engineering	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50			
PST150	Spl 5: Technology of Thermoplastic Polymers (common)	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100			
PST150	6 Spl 6: Technology of 76 Thermoset polymers (common)	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50			
PET1609	Spl 7: Design and Fabrication of Molds	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50			
MAT110	6 Design and Analysis of Experiments	4	2	2	0	20	30	50	100			
PSP150	3 Pr 3: Synthesis and Characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab (Common)	4	0	0	8	50		50	100			
PSP150	4 Pr 4: Analysis and Characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab (Common)	2	0	0	4	25		25	50			
	TOTAL:	26	13	7	12				550			
	S	emester \	/I									
Subject	Subjects	Credite	Hr	s/we	ek	Mark	s for v	arious I	Exams			
Code	Subjects	CIEUIIS	L	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total			
PET1607	Spl 8: Compounding and Polymer Processing	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100			

PST1712	Spl 9: Environmental health and Safety of Polymers and Coatings (Common)	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
PST1609	Spl 10: Structure property Relationship (Common)	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
HUT1103	Industrial Psychology & Human Resource Management	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
HUT1106	Environment Science and Technology	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
	Institute Elective – I	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PSP1712	Seminar	3	0	0	6			50	50
PEP1608	Pr 5: Mold Designing Lab	2	0	0	4	25	-	25	50
PEP1606	Pr 6: Identification of Resins and Polymers Lab	2	00	0	4	25	-	25	50
	TOTAL:	27	14	6	14				550
	In-plant Training of 8 to 10 weeks after end of semester	20	1						

Internship

• After the end of the sixth semester examination and before the start of the seventh semester, every student will have to undergo an internship. The Internship would be of 6 credits.

- The internship (preferably Industrial Internship) would be assigned to the student by the Departmental Internship Coordinator, with the approval of the Head of the Department.
- The total duration of the internship would be for a period equivalent to 12 Calendar weeks. This
 period typically start from 1st May and end before 30th July every year. This means the end
 semester examination of T. Y. Tech (Semester VI) should be completed by 25th April every year.
 The Semester VII (4th Year B.Tech.) should commence w.e.f. 1st Aug every year. The internship
 may be completed in one or more organizations as described below.
- The internship could be of the following forms:

(i) Industrial internship in a company (within India or Abroad) involved in R & D/design/ manufacturing (QA/QC/Plant Engineering/Stores and Purchase)/marketing /finance/consultancy /Technical services/Engineering / Projects, etc.

(ii) Research internship in reputed Institutes (within India or Abroad) like, ICT, IITs, NITs, IISC, NCL, IICT etc.

- At the end of the internship, each student will submit a written report based on the work carried Out during the Internship. The report will be countersigned by the Supervisor from Industry/ Institute as the case may be.
- Performance of the student will be assessed based on the written report and a presentation to a committee consisting of two faculty members from the Department.
- Students will be assigned a grade based on the written report and a presentation; evaluated by a committee of faculty members.

Svllabus Structure B. Tech. Final Year

	-,												
Semester VII													
Subject			Hrs/week			Marks for various Exams							
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Ρ	С. А.	M.S.	E.S.	Tot al				
CET1703	Chemical Process Control	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50				
PST1711	Spl 11: Evaluation and Testing of polymers and coatings (Common)	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50				
PET1712	Spl 12: Technology of Plastic Packaging	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50				
	Institute Elective- II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50				
PSP1713	In-plant Training	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	50				

HUT1203	Industrial Management	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
CEP1714	Chemical Engineering Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25	02	25	50
PEP1607	Pr 7: Processing of Polymers Lab	2	0	0	4	25	-	25	50
PSP1714	Project I	2	0	0	4	S		50	50
	TOTAL:	28	12	5	12	5			500
	S	emester V	111		5				
Subject	Subjects	Crodite	Hrs	s /we	ek	Mark	s for va	arious	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	T	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total
CET1504	Chemical Project Engineering and Economics	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PET1815	Spl 13: Composites and Post Polymer Processing	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
PET1813	Spl 14: Technology of Elastomers	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PST1814	Spl 15: Nano materials and their applications (Common)	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PET1816	Program Elective Spl 16: Elective III Speciality polymers	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
	Pre-approved Open Electives from MOOOCs/NPTEL	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
PSP1075	Project II	4	0	0	8				100
PEP1812	Pr 8: Advanced characterization of Polymers and Composites Lab	4	0	0	8	50		50	100
	Total	27	13	6	16				550
	Abbrove								

Semester 3

		~	-		
	Course Code: CHT1137	Course Title: Organic Chemistry - I	Cre	dits T	= 3 P
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses	1 1		
This is buildin	a Basic Organic Ch g up Advanced Org	nemistry Course. The Organic Chemistry studied at HSC is the banic Chemistry knowledge.	asis f	or	
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
Organi	ic Chemistry – II (Cl	HT1138), Biochemistry and several Special Subjects of individua	al		
depart	ments	22			
De	escription of relevation	ince of this course in the B. Tech. (Pharm. Chem. Tech.) Pro	ogram	me	
To acc fundan reactio functio	uaint the students v nentals of Organic C ns, selectivity of che nal group identificat	vith IUPAC and other types of Nomenclature of organic compou Chemistry including reaction mechanisms, organic transformatio emical transformations, etc., stereochemical implications of orga ion and reactions	nds, ns, typ nic re	oes o actic	of ons,
Sr. No.	9	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re H	quir	ed s
		0			-
		clature of Organic Compounds		3	
		clature of organic compounds		5	
1		6			
	b. Reactive Intern Carbocations, Ca Structure, Stability	nediates arbanions, Carbon radicals and Carbenes – Generation, and Reactions		5	
	Stereochemistry	of Organic Compounds containing one and two asymmetric			
	carbon atoms, Ste	ereo descriptors - R/S, E/Z, erythro and thero, Conformation -			
2	Ethane and butan	e		8	
	Enantiomers and	Diastereomers, meso compounds, different representations of		-	
	stereoisomers – S	aw-norse, Newmann, wedge and dash and Fischer and their			
	Haloalkanes	× ·			
3	Aliphatic Nucleoph	nilic Substitution Reactions: SN1, SN2		7	
	Elimination Reacti	ons: E1, E2			
	Chemistry of Car	bonyl Compounds			
	Concept of acidity	and tautomerism of carbonyl compounds, General methods of			
4	Enclate chemistry	Aldol and related condensation reactions. Michael reaction		9	
	Robinson annulati	on. Claisen condensation. Dieckmann condensation. Mannich			
	reaction	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Chemistry of Aro	matic Compounds			
5	Hückel rules, Aror	natic, Non-aromatic and Anti-aromatic compounds, Benzenoid		3	
	and non-benzenoi	d aromatic compounds			
	Nitration Halogon	matic Substitution Reactions			
	Activating, deactiv	rating and orienting effects of functional groups in mono- and		4.0	
6	poly-substituted be	enzenes		10	
	Friedel-Crafts alk	ylation, Acylation, Gattermann, Gattermann-Koch, Riemer-			
	Tiemann reactions	.			
		Total		45	
		LIST OF TEXT DOORS/REFERENCE DOORS			
	Clayden, J., Greev	ves, N., Warren, S.; Organic Chemsitry; 2 nd ed.; Oxford Universi	ty Pre	SS	
1	(2012)		~		
			- 4 -		
2	Graham Solomons	s, T. W.; Fryhle, Craig B.; Snyder, Scott A. Organic Chemistry; 1 (2016)	2 ^m Ec	I.; Jo	nn
	Smith M R · Marc	chis Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions Mechanisms and	Struct	ure.	
3	7th ed.; Wiley, Ind	ia (2015)		.urc,	
4	Carey F. A., Sund	berg, R. J. Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part A: Structure and	Mecha	anisr	ns;
	5 th ed.; Springer (2		0		
5	Carey F. A., Sund	berg, K. J.; Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part B: Reaction and	Synth	esis	,
6	Wade L G Sime	k, J. W.: Singh, M. S. Organic Chemistry: 9th Ed. Pearson Educ	ation	(201	9)

7	Eliel, E. L. Stereochemistry of Carbon Compounds; Mcgraw-Hill (2001)
8	Bruice, Paula, Y. Organic Chemistry; 8 th Ed.; Pearson Education (2020)

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	draw structures of organic compounds and write their IUPAC names correctly (K2)
CO2	appreciate the stereochemical implications of organic compounds and visualize and appreciate chirality concept (K2)
CO3	understand organic chemistry reactions related to aliphatic as well as aromatic compounds as well as decipher the outcome of a given organic transformation (K3)
CO4	interpret and analyze reactions having different functionalities, deduce and solve problems related to the reactions as well as apply them, if need be (K4)

		M	apping	a of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

0

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

. Jornain; A

		Ó	7		
	Course Code:	0	Credits	= 3	
	CHT1341	Course Title: Physical Chemistry - I	L T	P	
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 45	2 1	0	
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Standa	ard XII Chemistry	<u> </u>			
		t of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite	T4040		
Physic	cal and Analytical Cr	emistry Laboratory (CHP1343), Physical Chemistry - II (CH	11342)		
T h a s a		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programm	1 e		
world s sponta	systems. The studer aneity of physical/c cal equilibria, etc.	hemical processes, effect of thermodynamics parameter	ability of solu s on phase	itions, and	
Sr. No	C	ourse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Require	ed	
1	Introduction - The Path functions Int	ermodynamic systems, Work, Heat and Energy, State and	3		
	First Law of The	modynamics - Enthalpy and heat capacities, Application			
2	of First Law to ga	ses, Standard states, Enthalpy changes of chemical and	6		
	physical conversion	ns, Thermochemistry – Hess's Law			
3	applications of S Entropy as a state processes, Entrop	Second Laws of thermodynamics - Statements and Second Law of thermodynamics, Clausius inequality, e function, Entropy changes for reversible and irreversible y and probability	6		
	Third Law of Theri	modynamics, Absolute entropies, Verification of Third Law			
4	and Second Laws Spontaneity and F energy, Van't H Ellingham diagram	of thermodynamics, Helmholtz and Gibbs free energy, free energy, Maxwell's relations, Effect of T and P on free off equation, Free energy and equilibrium constant, hs	7		
5	Multicomponent molar quantities a	Systems - Free energy and entropy of mixing, Partial nd chemical potential, Gibbs Duhem equation	l 5		
6	Phase Equilibria Stability of phase diagrams of one a phase diagrams, and deep eutectics	 Gibbs Phase rule, Clausius- Clapeyron equation, es, First and second order phase transitions, Phase and two two-component systems, I-L systems - TC, PC distillation and azeotropes, L/S systems, S/S – eutectics s, Phase diagram of three-component systems 	3		
7	Equilibrium in So Raoult's law, Collin Solubility Equilibr added salts on so solutions, Ionic so properties of elect	Diutions – Ideal and non-ideal solutions, Henry's law and gative properties ia – Solubility constant, Common ion effect, Effect of olubility, pH, Weak and strong acids and bases, Buffer plutions, Activity and activity coefficients, Thermodynamic rolytes in solutions	6		
8	Chemical Equilibri of temperature, pr	a - Equilibrium constants, Le Chaterlier's principle, Effect essure and composition on equilibrium	6		
9	Electrochemistry - electrochemical c activity coefficients	- Thermodynamics of electrochemical systems - Types of ells, Determination of electrode potentials, Activity and s, Dissociation of electrolytes, Ionic equilibria	3		
		Total	45		
	Atking Datar M()	List of Text Books/Reference Books) wford	
1	University Press (2	2018)	11" Ed.; C	xiora	
2	Atkins, Peter W.; Press (2017)	Paula, Julio de. Elements of Physical Chemistry; 7th Ed.;	Oxford Univ	'ersity	
3	Levine, Ira. Physic	al Chemistry; 6 th Ed.; McGraw-Hill Education (2009)			
CO1	comprehend the	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	ain the mole	ecular	
	basis for the same	aws or mermouynamics and related concepts and to expl		scuidi	

CO2	apply the concepts of partial molar quantities to explain the behaviour of pure substances and											
	solutions (K3)											
CO3	apply principles of phase equilibria in two- and three-component systems (K3)											
CO4	elucidate the effect of thermodynamic quantities on chemical equilibria and relate it to											
	properties of chemical systems (K2)											

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Libution, ain; A, Affec

	Course Code:	Course Title: Applied Mathematics – I		redits	s = 4
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	<u>г</u> 0
	Comocioni	List of Prerequisite Courses			
HSC S	Standard Mathema	tics			
	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
I his is	a basic Mathema	tics course. This knowledge will be required in almost all subj	ects la	ater.	
Applie	d Mathematics is	beyond crunching numbers. It is useful for solving real-life pr	oblem	s and	Imake
an imp	pact in the world,	technology being one of those fields. The knowledge gain	ed is	requi	red for
solving	y various mathem	natical equations in several Chemical Engineering courses	such	as N	MEBC,
Mome	ntum Transfer, R	eaction Engineering, Separation Processes, Thermodynan	nics, a	and s	everal
Sr.	•			Reaui	red
No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		Hou	rs
	Linear Algebra	: Vectors in IR ⁿ , Notion of linear independence and			
	dependence. V	ector subspaces of IR ⁿ , Basis of a vector subspace, Row			
	rank of matrices	e, and column space, Mark of a matrix, Determinants and			
	Abstract vector	spaces, Linear transformations in IR ⁿ , Matrix of a linear			
4	transformation, (Change of basis and similarity, Rank-nullity theorem, and its		45	
1	Inner product sr	paces. Orthonormal bases. Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization		15	
	process, Eiger	values and eigenvectors, Characteristic polynomials,			
	Eigenvalues of	special orthogonal projection and its application to least			
	methods Diagonalization	of matrices and its applications stochastic matrices. Solving			
	initial value syste	em of linear ordinary differential equations			
	Differential Cal	culus: Higher order differentiation and Leibnitz Rule for the			
	derivative, Taylo	r's and Maclaurin's theorems, Maxima/Minima, Convexity of			
2	Functions of	wo or more variables. Limit and continuity. Partial		15	
	differentiation, T	otal derivatives, Taylor's theorem for multivariable functions			
	and its application	n to error calculations, Maxima/Minima			
з	integral Calcul	us: Beta and Gamma functions, Differentiation under the		15	
Ũ	Green's, Gauss-	Divergence and Stokes theorems		10	
	Probability &	Statistics: Random variables and cumulative distribution			
	function, Probab	ility mass function and probability density function, Some			
	Normal. Expecta	ation and Moments. Moment generating function. Multiple			
4	random variable	s and Joint distribution, Marginal distributions, Covariance		15	
	and Correlation	motor optimation. Movimum likelihood optimation. Mathed of			
	least squares an	d Simple linear regression. Nonlinear regression			
		Total		60	
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
1 2	Stang, G. Linear	Algebra and its Applications; 4 th Ed.; Thomson (2006)	<u>))</u>		
	Friedberg Steph	en H.: Insel, Arnold J.: Spence, Lawrence F. Linear Algebra	<u>')</u> : 5 th F	d.: Pr	earson
3	Education (2019)	,		
4	Hughes-Hallett, Multivariable; 6 th	Deborah; Gleason, Andrew M.; McCallum, William G. Cal Ed.; John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (2012)	culus:	Sing	le and
5	Kreyszig, E.; Ac (Officially Prescr	Avanced Engineering Mathematics; 10 th Ed.; Wiley Global (bed)	Educa	ation	(2010)
6	iyengar, S. R. I (2014)	N.; Jain, K. K. Advanced Engineering Mathematics; 4^{th} Ec	ı.; Alp	ona S	cience
7	Ross, Sheldon M	1. A First Course in Probability; 10 th Ed.; Pearson Education (2	2018)		
8	Hines, William	W.; Montgomery, Douglas C.; Goldsman, David M.; Bo	orror,	Conr	nie M.
	Probability and S	Matistics in Engineering; 4 ^{er} Ed.; John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (200 Gravhill, Franklin A.; Mood, Alexander McEarlane, Introduct	<u>3)</u> ion Tr	the 7	Theory
9	of Statistics; 3rd I	Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (India) (2013)			псогу
	. ,	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			

CO1 understand the notion of differentiability and be able to find maxima and minima of functions of

	one and several variables (K3)
CO2	compute surface and volume integrals (K3)
CO3	Understand and explain the notion of vectors and vector spaces (K2)
CO4	solve systems of linear equations and eigenvalue problems analytically and numerically (K3)
CO5	fit relationship between two data sets using linear, non-linear regression (K3)

		Μ	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, A, Affec

	Course Code:	Course Title: Applied Physics – I	1	Credi	ts = 4
	F TTTTOT	Total Cantact Hourse 60	L 2	1	P
	Semester: I	List of Proroquisite Courses	3	1	U
Standa	ard XII Physics				
Applie Transf	d Physics – II, Phy er, Heat Transfer, Desc a basic physics c	List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite vsics Laboratory, Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, M Material Science and Engineering, Structural Mechanics, etc ription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Progra ourse. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects.	oment :. n later c	um a	nd Mass
This ki will be proces	nowledge is also re introduced in courses, thermodynan	equired for understanding various chemical engineering cond rses such as momentum transfer, reaction engineering, sepa nics, heat transfer, etc.	epts t ration	hat	
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re	quire	d Hours
1	Solid State Physic Crystal Structure indices, direction FCC, Hexagonal of x-ray diffractio spectrometer Semiconductor F Fermi level, class intrinsic and extri carriers, conduct	sics of Solids: unit cell, space lattices and Bravais lattice, Miller s and crystallographic planes, Cubic crystals: SSC, BCC, crystals: HCP, atomic radius, packing fraction, Bragg's law n, determination of crystal structure using Bragg Physics: Formation of energy bands in solids, concept of sification of solids: conductor, semiconductor and insulator, nsic semiconductors, effect of doping, mobility of charge ivity. Hall effect		1	5
2	Fluid Mechanics Basic concepts of Pascal's law, at surface tension a equation, stream of viscosity, brief	s of density and pressure in a fluid, ideal and real fluids, psolute pressure and pressure gauges, basic concepts o and buoyancy, fluid flow, equation of continuity, Bernoulli's lined and turbulent flow, concept of viscosity, Newton's law introduction to non-Newtonian behaviour	f	1	5
3	Optics and Fibre Diffraction: Introd Fraunhofer and F double slit, and r grating and its ap Polarisation: Intro refraction, scatte activity Fibre Optics: Intre internal reflection associated with c optical fibres	e Optics duction to interference and example; concept of diffraction, Fresnel diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit, nultiple slits; diffraction grating, characteristics of diffraction oplications oduction, polarisation by reflection, polarisation by double ring of light, circular and elliptical polarisation, optical oduction, optical fibre as a dielectric wave guide: total n, numerical aperture and various fibre parameters, losses optical fibres, step and graded index fibres, application of		1	0
4	Lasers Introduction to in laser: population inversion, types least squares an	teraction of radiation with matter, principles and working of inversion, pumping, various modes, threshold population of laser: solid state, semiconductor, gas; application of lasers d Simple linear regression, Nonlinear regression	3	1	0
5	Ultrasound Generation of ult propagation of ul affecting it, meas	rasound: mechanical, electromechanical transducers; trasound, attenuation, velocity of ultrasound and parameters surement of velocity, cavitation, applications of ultrasound		1	0
		Tota		6	U
1	Physice:\/ole_La	LIST OF LEXTDOOKS/RETEFENCE BOOKS			
2	Lectures on Phys	sics: Vols. I, II and III – R. P. Feynman, R. B. Leighton and			
3	Concepts of Mod	ern Physics – A. Beiser. McGraw-Hill.			
4	Introduction to M	odern Optics – G. R. Fowles ,Dover Publications			
5	A Course of Exp	eriments with LASERs – R. S. Sirohi, Wiley Eastern.			
6	Optical Fibre Co	mmunication – G. Keiser, McGraw-Hill			
7	Optoelectronics -	- J. Wilson and J. F. B. Hawkes, 2nd ed, Prentice-Hall India			
8	Ultrasonics: Meth	nods and Applications – J. Blitz, Butterworth			
9	Applied Sonoche	mistry – T. J. Mason and J. P. Lorimer. Wiley VCH	_		

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	apply acoustic cavitation of Chemical Engineering Processes (K3)
CO2	apply Bernoulli equation in simple pipe flows (K3)
CO3	explain the principles of lasers, types of lasers and applications (K2)
CO4	calculate resolving power of instruments (K3)
CO5	describe principles of optical fibre communication (K2)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

<u>i</u> ibution, ain; A, Affe

	Course Code:	Course Title:	7	Credi	ts = 4
	GEP1113	Engineering Graphics and Elementary AUTOCAD	L	Т	Р
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 60	2	0	4
Desie	0	List of Prerequisite Courses			
Basic	Geometry	2			
		ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Engine	eering Graphics –	II, Equipment Design and Drawing-I, Equipment Design and D	rawir	ng-II,	Home
Paper	- II, Structural Me	chanics		-	
	Desci	iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	<u> </u>		1
A Che	emical Engineering	student is required to know various processes and equip	ments	s use	d in the
conde	nsation. crystalliza	ation etc., are very common to all the branches of Techr	noloav	. Th	ese and
severa	al other processes	require machines and equipments. One should be familia	ar wit	n the	design,
manuf	acturing, working,	and maintenance of such machines and equipments. The sul	oject o	of 'Dra	awing' is
a med	lium through which	n, one can learn all such matters, because the drawings are	used	to re	epresent
the ob	jects and the proc	esses on paper. With the help of the drawings, a lot of accu	Irate	Drow	nation is
langua	age used by Engine	eers and Technologists. This course is required	iexi.	Diaw	nny is a
in mar	ny subjects as well	as later on in the professional career.			
	Coι	Irse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Ree	quire	d Hours
	Orthographic P	rojections: Conversion of 3D object or pictorial view into			
	front view, top vie	ew and side views using first angle method of projection			
1	Problems with se	ection plane cutting object exactly at centre or off centre		1	0
	Orthographic vie	ews of at least 15 machine parts using mini drafter and			
	drawing board	.0			
	Isometric Proje	ctions and Isometric Views: Isometric scale, draw pictorial			
0	view or 3D view u	using front and top view or front view and any one side view			0
2	Machine parts w	ith circle, semicircle in the orthographic views and slots on		1	2
	At least 10 isome	tric drawings using mini drafter and drawing board			
	Missing Views:	Draw top view when front and any one side view is given			
з	Draw any one sid	de view or both the side views when front view and top view		1	2
5	is given. Problem	ns involving sectional views.		1.	~
	At least 6 machin	he parts using mini drafter and drawing board.	-		
	after assembling	all the details of machine parts			
4	Convert assembl	y into details		1	0
	Assembly drawin	g of Nut and bolt, footstep bearings, Plummer block, etc.			
	Introduction to	Computer-Aided Drawing: Role of CAD in design and			
	development of r	new products, Advantages of CAD. Creating two-dimensional			
5	mandatory)	mensions using suitable software (minimum z exercises		1	6
	Introduction to S	olid Modelling: Creating 3D models of various components			
	using suitable mo	odelling software (Minimum 2 exercises mandatory)			
		Total	1	6	0
	Bright Stoven	LIST OT LEXTDOOKS/Reference Books	orina	Drav	ving and
1	Modelina (2020)	unuamentais. A comprehensive Guide on Eligine	ening	Diav	nny anu
2	Rathnam, K. A F	irst Course in Engineering Drawing; Springer (2017)			
3	Agrawal, Basant.	Engineering Drawing; McGraw-Hill Education (2015)			
4	Bhatt, N. D. Engi	neering Drawing by N. D. Bhatt.; 11th Ed.; C. Publishing Hous	e Pvt	Ltd.	(2011)
5	Shah, M. B.; Ran	a, B. C. Engineering Drawing; 2 nd Ed.; Pearson Education (20)14)	NA	a a hard a st
6	Giesecke, Frede	rick E.; Locknart, Snawna; Goodman, Marla; Johnson, C nineering Graphics: 15th Ed.: Dearson Prontice Hall (2016)	indy	IVI. Í	ecnnical
7	Dubev N H Fnd	gineering Drawing: 15 th Ed., Fearson Frenitice Hall (2016)			
-		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1	prepare multi vie	w orthographic projections of objects by visualizing them in dif	feren	t pos	itions.
001	(K3)	· · · · · · ·		-	
CO2	draw sectional vi	ews and develop surfaces of a given object. (K3)			
CO3	prepare pictorial	arawings using the principles of isometric projections to visual	lize ol	ojects	in
CO4		v drawing (K3)			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Lion; 1, L A, Affective

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 3						
	CHT1139	Industrial Inorganic Chemistry	L	Т	Р						
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0						
	•	List of Prerequisite Courses									
Stand	ard XII Inorganic Che	emistry									
	List	of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite									
Mater	ial Technology, Stren	gth of Materials, Environment Science and Technology									
	Description	n of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programme									
To acc	quaint the students wi	th synthesis, properties and applications of various industria	l inorg	ganic							
chemic	cals	5									
Sr. No.	Co	ourse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re	equire Hours	30 S						
1	Primary Inorganic Inorganic Peroxo C Compounds, Phosp Sulfuric acid and Su Compounds	Materials: Water, Hydrogen, Hydrogen Peroxide and ompounds, Nitrogen, Ammonia, Nitric acid, and Nitrogen phorus, Phosphoric acid and its Compounds, Sulfur, ulfur Compounds, Halogens, Chloralkali and Halogen		12							
2	Metals and Their Compounds: Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals and their Compounds, Aluminum and its Compounds, Chromium Compounds and Chromium, Silicon and its Inorganic Compounds, Manganese Compounds 10 10 10										
3	Organo-Silicon Co Compounds, Indust Products	mpounds: Industrially Important Organo-silicon rially Important Silanes, Silicones, Industrial Silicone		7							
4	Inorganic Solids Materials, Enamel, Fillers, Inorganic Pig	: Silicate Products, Inorganic Fibers, Construction Ceramics, Metallic Hard Materials, Carbon Modifications, gments, Cement, Glass		8							
5	Nuclear Cycle: Information about t Reactor Types, Nu Power Stations	Economic Importance of Nuclear Energy, General he Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Availability of Uranium, Nuclear iclear Fuel Production Disposal of Waste from Nuclear		8							
		Total		45							
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books									
1	Büchel, Karl Heinz Second, Completely	; Moretto, Hans-Heinrich; Woditsch, Peter. Industrial Inorg y Revised Edition; Wiley-VCH (2008)	anic (Chem	istry,						
2	Benvenuto, Mark A	nthony. Industrial Inorganic Chemistry; de Gruyter (2015)									
3	Swaddle, T. W. Inor Academic Press (19	ganic Chemistry – An Industrial and Environmental Perspec	tive; 1	st Ed	.;						
4	House, James, E. Ir	norganic Chemistry; 3 rd Ed.; Academic Press, Inc. (2019)									
	0 0	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	-								
CO1	Explain various industrial chemicals of nitrogen, sulfur, hydrogen, phosphorus and halogens (K2)										
CO2	Explain and apply the concept the alkali and alkaline-earth metal based industrial chemicals, iron metallurgy (K3)										
CO3	Explain inorganic solid materials like glass, silicone, cement, ceramics, etc. (K2)										
CO4	Explain the concept	of nuclear fuel and power industry (K2)									

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Credits = 2								
	CHP1343	Physical and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	L	Т	Р						
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
	Standard XII Chem	istry Laboratory Course									
	Li	st of Courses where this course will be prerequisite									
This	is a basic Course.	This knowledge will be required in Applied Chemistry subjects late	er.								
	Descri	ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
Studen tasks, u	ts will become fam	iliar with laboratory experimental skills, plan and interpretation vance of principles of physical chemistry in chemical processes	of ex	perim	ental						
Sr. No.	r. Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics) Required Hours										
1	Experiments base electrolyte systems and CMC	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension	4hrs 15	/sess sessi	ion X ons						
	measurements										
		Total		60							
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books									
1	Practical physical	Chemistry – B. Viswanthan and P. S. Raghavan									
2	Practical physical	Chemistry- Alexander Findlay									
	1	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)									
CO1	identify and deter	mine physicochemical parameters using simple tools (K3)									
CO2	interpretation of d	ata and drawing scientific conclusions, dryers, etc (K4)									

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Semester II ACODE

		~			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 3
	CHT1401	Analytical Chemistry	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses		-	-
Standa	ard XII Chemistry	N			
	Lis	st of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Physic	al and Analytical Cl	nemistry Laboratory (CHP 1343), other Chemistry Courses			
	Descrip	otion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
The co	ourse introduces th	ne students to key concepts of chemical analysis - sampling	, sele	ectior	n of
analyti	cal method and	data analysis. It presents basic techniques like spect	rosco	ру	and
chroma	atography. The stud	dents should be able to select an appropriate analytical techniqu	e and	l app	ly it
	ordance with its stre	ngths and limitations.	De	:	• •l
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re	quir	ea
NO.	Introduction to C	bemical Analysis Terminology (technique/method/procedure	-	iours	,
1	/protocol) Broad	I classification of analytical techniques Good Laboratory		5	
•	Practices (GLP)	i diasonication of analytical techniques, eood Eastratory		U	
	Sampling: Basics	and procedures, preparation of laboratory samples			
2	Criteria for sele	cting analytical methods - accuracy, precision, sensitivity,		0	
2	selectivity, and de	etection limit		8	
	Calibration and va	alidation			
	Data Analysis: E	rrors - Systematic and random errors, statistical treatment of			
3	experimental res	ults (F, Q and t tests, rejection of data, and confidence		6	
	intervals), least so	quare method, correlation coefficients			
4	Spectroscopic Me	ethods: General principle, instrumentation and applications of		0	
4	- UV-VISIBle Speci	noscopy pectroscopy		0	
	Flectrochemical	Methods: General principles instrumentation and applications			
5	of – Conductome	try. Potentiometry. Coulometry. Voltammetry		8	
	Chromatographic	Methods: General principle, instrumentation and applications			
6	of - Gas chron	natography (GC), High-performance liquid chromatography		10	
0	(HPLC), Ion-exch	ange chromatography, Size-exclusion chromatography		10	
		V			
		Total	I	45	
1	Madara Apolytica	List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
2		I Chemistry by David Harvey, McGraw-Hill, 1999.	01		
	Instrumental Met	pods of Analysis by H H Willard I I Merritt I A Dean and		Se	ttlo
3	Wadsworth Publis	shing, USA	1.1.7	. 00	
	Fundamentals of	Analytical Chemistry by D. A. Skoog, D. M. West, F. James Ho	ller a	nd S	. R.
4	Crouch, Cengage	Learning, 2014			
E	Principles of Ins	trumental Analysis by D. A. Skoog, F. James Holler and S	. R.	Crou	ıch,
5	Cengage Learnin	g, 2007			
	Y	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1	Apply the knowled	dge of sampling, data analysis and select proper analytical metho	od (K3	3)	
CO2	Explain the princi	ples of UV Visible and Fluorescence spectroscopic methods (K2)			
	Explain the princi	ples of electrochemical methods (K2)			
CO4	Explain the princi	pies of chromatographic methods (K2)			

			7		
	Course Code:	Course Title:	M	Cred	its = 3
	CHT1342	Physical Chemistry - II		Т	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
Standa	ard XII Chemistry	Physical Chemistry - L (CHT1341)			
Otaniat	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Other	Chemistry and Ap	plied Chemistry courses			
	Descr	iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	n		
Studer	nts should learn	to appreciate the relevance of kinetic studies and param	eters	affec	ting the
reactio	n pathways and	their mechanistic studies. The concept of interfaces	and	surfa	ces are
instrun	mental in conveyin	g the applications and importance of disperse systems.	and	Jana	
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		Req	uired
NO.	Introduction o	oncept of reaction rates and order, experimental methods i		Но	urs
	kinetic studies.	differential and integral methods to formulate rate equation	s I		_
1	of zero, first and	second order reactions			3
	Experimental me	ethods of kinetic studies			
	Kinetics and re	eaction mechanism – rate determining step, steady stat	Э		
	Complex reaction	ns- parallel, consecutive and reversible reactions			
2	Mechanism of	thermal, photochemical chain reactions, polymerizatio	n		6
	reactions				
	Homogenous c	experimental techniques atalysis – homogeneous acid / hase catalysis (specific an	-		
3	general acid cat	alysis), enzyme catalysis (Michalis-Menten kinetics)	-		4
Δ	Reactions at int	erface - Adsorption isotherms, kinetics of surface reactions	;-		4
-	Hishelwood and	Rideal models of surface reactions	_		
5	I heories of read	tion rates - Theory of unimolecular reactions, collision theor ate theory. Effect of temperature. Solvent effects on reaction	y n		6
0	rates		1		0
6	Surface and inte	erfacial Chemistry – introduction, surface tension and surfac	е		10
	free energy, me	thods of determining surface and interfacial tensions	_		
7	curved surfaces	s of surfaces – surface excess, Globs adsorption equation - bubbles, droplets and foams, Kelvin, Young Laplace an	i, d		4
	Thomson equati	ons, homogeneous nucleation			•
	Liquid-liquid ar	nd solid-liquid interfaces – contact angle, wetting an	d		
8	spreading, adh	esion and cohesion, contact angle measurements an	1 L		4
	Surfactants:	Types adsorption at surfaces and interfaces surfactar	ıt		
9	aggregates, fac	ctors affecting aggregation phenomena, applications of	of		4
	surfactants and	mixed surfactant systems	_		
	Colloids: prep	paration, stability, characterization, surface charges an	Ľ		
10	Emulsions: The	modvnamics and stability of emulsions, microemulsions an	d		5
	foams, HLB valu	les			
		Tota	ıl	4	15
	Physical Chomic	List of Textbooks/Reference Books	Ovfc	vrd II	nivorcity
1	Press. 2017.	siry (Thin edition) by F. W. Akins, J. de Fadia and J. Reelei	, Oxic	nu U	niversity
2	Chemical Kineti	cs (3rd edition) by Keith J. Laidler, New York : Harper & Row	, 1987	′ .	
3	Introduction to	Colloid and Surface Chemistry (4th edition) by Duncan S	Shaw,	Butt	erworth-
	Surfaces Interf	o. aces, and Colloids: Principles and Applications (2nd edition	<u>ו) hv</u>	Drew	/ Mvers
4	John Wiley & So	ons, Inc., 1999	I) Oy	DION	, myoro,
5	Surfactants and	Interfacial Phenomena (4th edition) by M. J. Rosen, John	Wiley	& So	ns, Inc.,
0	2012	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to			
	comprehend fun	damental knowledge in chemical kinetics with basics of orde	r mol	ecula	arity and
CO1	temperature effe	ect (K2)	.,	55010	and and
CO2	examine kinetics	s for complex, fast as well as surface reactions and compreh	end di	ffere	nt
002	theories in kinet	ics (K4)	orfe -'	0 -	omietre
ししろ	T comprehend tun	ioameniai knowledde and thermodynamics in sufface and in	enaci	ы сп	ennsuv

	(K3)
CO4	evaluate the behavior of surface-active agents and disperse systems based on the knowledge
004	of interfacial phenomena (K4)

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

٩,

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

eci

		2	Y		
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edit	s = 3
	CHT1138	Organic Chemistry - II	L	Т	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
Organi	ic Chemistry - I (C	HT1137)			
organ	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Other	Chemistry and Ap	plied Chemistry courses			
T	Descri	ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program		4'	
that the	ev are perfectly ali	oned to apply the same for the future courses and in their prof	essior	acti nal c	ons so areer
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equi	ired
No.	Nitro and amina			Hou	rs
1	Reactions basic	arenes ity of aminoarenes, diazotisation reactions		5	
	Aromatic nucleo	philic substitution reactions			
2	Addition, elimir	nation mechanism; elimination – addition mechanism		5	
	(benzyne), Sand	meyer reaction			
	Symmetry of mo	ons plecular orbitals, frontier orbitals of ethylene, 1.3-butadiene,			
	1,3,5-hexatriene	and allyl system, classification of pericyclic reactions;			
	Woodward-Hoffr	nann correlation diagrams, FMO and PMO approaches;			
2	electrocyclic rea	ction -conrotatory and disrotatory motions of 4n, 4n+2 and		40	
3	An+2 systems; cy	2+2 addition of ketenes 1.3 dipolar cycloadditions and		13	,
	cheleotropic rea	actions; sigmatropic rearrangements - suprafacial and			
	antarafacial shift	s of hydrohen, sigmatropic shifts involving carbon moieties,			
	3,3- and 5,5- s	igmatropic rearrangements, Claisen, Cope and Aza-Cope			
	rearrangements,	ene reaction.			
	IUPAC nomenc	lature structures and common names comparison with			
4	benzenoid com	pounds, reactivity and synthesis – pyrroles, furans,		10	1
	thiophenes and	byridines			
	Named Organic	reactions (Mauvine synthesis-dues) Eischer indele synthesis (dues)			
_	Jacobson Core	ev epoxide synthesis (Pharmaceutical). Ziegler Natta			
5	polymerisation	(polymer), Multicomponent reactions, Mailard reaction		12	
	(foods), Strecke	r amino acid synthesis (Pharmaceuticals & Food), Wittig			
	reactions, Prilez	naev reaction		45	
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books		43	<i>i</i>
4	Clayden, J., Gre	eves, N., Warren, S.; Organic Chemsitry; 2 nd ed.; Oxford Unive	ersity I	Pres	S
-	(2012)				
2	Graham Solomo	ns, T. W.; Fryhle, Craig B.; Snyder, Scott A. Organic Chemistr	y; 12 th	Ed.	; John
	Smith, M. B.: Ma	rch's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms a	nd Str	uctu	re:
3	7th ed.; Wiley, In	idia (2015)		0.010	,
4	Carey F. A., Sun	dberg, R. J. Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part A: Structure a	nd Me	char	nisms;
	5 th ed.; Springer	(2005) dhara B. Li Advanced Organic Chemistry, Dart Di Decetion a	nd 0.	ntha	
5	5 th ed.: Springer	(2007)	nu Sy	nıne	sis,
6	Wade, L. G.; Sin	nek, J. W.; Singh, M. S. Organic Chemistry; 9th Ed.; Pearson E	ducati	on (2019)
7	Eliel, E. L. Stere	ochemistry of Carbon Compounds; Mcgraw-Hill (2001)			
8	Bruice, Paula, Y	Organic Chemistry; 8 th Ed.; Pearson Education (2020)			
CO1	Explain the arom	atic chemistry and interpret the outcome of general transform:	ations	(K3	3)
	appreciate and v	isualize the reactions involving radicals such as cyclizations, p	ericyc	lic	7
002	reactions in synt	hesis (K3)	, -		
000	understand the in	mportance of heterocycles, learn the properties and synthetic i	outes	, inte	erpret
003	LIUPAC of compo	punds and decipner outcomes of various transformations involv	ing		
001	apply the knowle	dge obtained through the course to predict the outcome of rea	ctions	and	1
004	devise solutions	to unknown problems (K3)			

		Ma	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course 3, Stror K, knov	K3 Dg C	3 Contrib ge lev	3 ution; el fron	2 2, Moc n cogn	2 derate itive do	2 Contril omain;	3 bution A, Aff	3 ; 1, Lov ective	3 w Con doma	3 tributic in; S, F	3 pn; – Nc Psychor	3 o Contril notor de	2 bution omain	3	3

		<u></u>	/		
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	= 3
	PYT1103	Applied Physics - II	L	Т	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses	1		
Standa	ard XII Physics, Ap	oplied Physics – I, Physics Laboratory			
	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
This is	a basic physics c	ourse. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects la	ater on		
	Descr	ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
The kr concep separa	nowledge gained ots that will be ition processes, th	from this course is required for understanding various cher introduced in courses such as momentum transfer, react ermodynamics, heat transfer, etc.	nical e tion e	engine ngine	eering ering,
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equi Hour	red 's
	Quantum Mech	anics			
1	Introduction to q photon concept, wave-particle du of matter waves, box, quantum ha	uantum physics, black body radiation, explanation using the photoelectric effect, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis, ality, Born's interpretation of the wave function, verification uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation, particle in armonic oscillator, hydrogen atom (no detailed derivation)		25	
2	Dielectric and M Introduction to the electrostatics, e laws of magnetism. Polarisation, per dielectrics, interr of dielectrics. Magnetisation, per materials, ferror	Agnetic Properties of Materials ne 'del' operator and vector calculus, revision of the laws of lectric current and the continuity equation, revision of the meability and dielectric constant, polar and non-polar nal fields in a solid, Clausius-Mossotti equation, applications rermeability and susceptibility, classification of magnetic nagnetism, magnetic domains and hysteresis, applications.		20	
		Total		45	
4		LIST OT LEXTDOOKS/KETETENCE BOOKS			
I	Lectures on Phy	and II – D. Halliday and K. Resnick, Wiley Eastern sice: Vols I. II and III – R. P. Fovoman, P. R. Leighton and			
2	M. Sands, Naros	363. $705.$ $1, 11$ and $11 - 12.$ $1.$ $1.$ $1.$ $1.$ $1.$ $1.$ $1.$ 1			
3	Concepts of Mod	dern Physics – A. Beiser, McGraw-Hill.			
4	Solid State Phys	ics – A. J. Dekker, 1957, MacMillan India.			
5	Perspectives of	Modern Physics – A. Beiser, 1969, McGraw-Hill.			
	-	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1	do simple quant	um mechanics calculations (K3)			
CO2	define various te (K2)	rms related to properties of materials such as, permeability, p	olariza	tion,	etc
CO3	state some of the properties of ma	e basic laws related to quantum mechanics as well as magnet terials (K2)	ic and	diele	ctric

~

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

		~	Y		
	Course Code:	Course Title:	(Credi	ts = 4
	MAT1102	Applied Mathematics – II	L	Т	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
HSC S	Standard Mathematics, App				
	List of C	Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
This is	a basic Mathematics cour	se. This knowledge will be required in almost all subject	cts la	ter.	
	Description of	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
Applie impac variou Transt	ed Mathematics is beyond of t in the world, technology s mathematical equations fer, Reaction Engineering,	crunching numbers. It is useful for solving real-life prob being one of those fields. The knowledge gained is re in several Chemical Engineering courses such as M Separation Processes, Thermodynamics, and several	lems equir IEBC other	and ed fo 2, Mc 's.	make an r solving mentum
	Course Co	ntents (Topics and Subtopics)	Red	Juire	d Hours
1	Numerical Methods I: Solutions of system of lin decomposition, and other Numerical methods for so method, Secant, Regula Numerical solution set of	ear equations (Gauss-elimination, LU- rs) olving non-linear algebraic/transcendental, Newton's Falsi methods of linear algebraic equations: Jacobi, Gauss Siedel,	15		
	and under /over relaxatio	n methods			
2	Numerical Methods II: Interpolation and extra (Newtons Forward, Newt Numerical integration (tra Numerical methods for s Euler's method and Taylo	polation for equal and non-equal spaced data ons backward and Lagrange) apezoidal rule, Simpson's Rule) solution of initial values problems using RK method, or series method		1	5
	Differential Equations I				
3	Differential Equations: S variable coefficients an problems, Series solution Polynomials, Error function	Solution of Higher order ODE with constant and d its applications to boundary and initial value of differential equations, Bessel functions, Legendre on		1	5
	Differential Equations I	:			
4	Fourier series, Laplace equation (both ODEs PD	Transforms and their application in differential Es)		1	5
	Partial Differential Equati parabolic equation using	ions, Classification of higher order PDEs, Solution of separation of variables			

	Total 60
	List of Textbooks/ Reference books
1	Kreyszig, E.; Advanced Engineering Mathematics; 10 th ed.; Wiley Global Education (2010) (Officially Prescribed)
2	Iyengar, S. R. K.; Jain, R. K. Advanced Engineering Mathematics; 4th ed.; Alpha Science (2014)
3	Jain, M. K.; Iyengar, S. R. K.; Jain, R. K. Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation; 4 th Ed.; New Age International (P) Ltd. (2004)
4	Boyce, W. E.; DiPrima R. C. Elementary Differential Equations; 10 th ed.; John Wiley & Sons (2012)
5	Brown, J. W.; Churchill, R. V. Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems; 8 th ed.; McGraw-Hill Higher Education (2011)
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	solve system of linear algebraic equations (K3)
CO2	do numerical integrations of functions (K3)
CO3	solve higher order ODE by analytical methods (K4)
CO4	solve initial value problems using numerical methods (K3)
CO5	apply Fourier series and Laplace transform techniques to solve ODE and PDE (K3)
<u> </u>	^C

.....

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO3	K4	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO5	K3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

		Ň				
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	= 4	
	CET1507	Process Calculations	L	т	Р	
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	2	2	0	
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
	Standard XII Mathe	matics, Chemistry, Physics				
	Li	st of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
This	is a basic Course. 7	his knowledge will be required in ALL subjects later.				
	Descri	otion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program				
The co this cou It can b impacts	urse introduces var urse is required for i be applied in various s and others.	ous concepts used in Chemical Engineering to the students. Th n ALL B. Tech. courses in the subsequent semesters including the s situations such as process selection, economics, sustainability	e kno ne pro , env	owled oject v ironm	ge of vork. ental	
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equir Hour	ed s	
1	Introduction to cl multistage operation	nemical process calculations, Overview of single- and ons, Concept of process flow sheets		2		
2	Revision of Units a Mathematical tech	nd Dimensions, Dimensional analysis of equations, niques		4		
3	Mole concept, Con	nposition relationship, Types of flow rates		2		
4	Material balance in processes	non-reacting systems: Application to single- and multistage	8			
5	Stoichiometry	S		2		
6	Material balance in processes	reacting systems: Application to single- and multistage		6		
7	Behavior of gases	and vapors		4		
8	Introduction to Psy	chrometry, Humidity and air-conditioning calculations.		6		
9	Calculation of X-Y	diagrams based on Raoult's law.		2		
10	Applications of mat	erial balances to multiphase systems		6		
11	Basic concepts of t	ypes of energy and calculations		2		
12	Application of ener	gy balance to non-reacting systems		6		
13	Application of ener	gy balance to reacting systems		6		
14	Fuels and combust	ion		4		
	0	Total		60		
	× .	List of Text Books/ Reference Books				
1	Elementary Princi	ples of Chemical Processes, Felder, R.M. and Rousseau				
2	Chemical Process	Principles, Hougen O.A., Watson K. M.				
3	Basic Principles a	nd Calculations in Chemical Engineering, Himmelblau,				
4	Stoichiometry, Bh	att B.I. and Vora S.M.				
	I	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)				
CO1	convert units of si	mple quantities from one set of units to another set of units (K2)				
CO2	calculate quantitie equipment such a	es and /or compositions, energy usages, etc. in various processes s reactors, filters, dryers, etc. (K3)	s and	proce	ess	
CO3	apply material bal	ances in multiphase systems (K3)				
CO4	apply energy bala	nce to various systems (K3)				

	1.00	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

rī f. t. Affective

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	- 2
	PYP1101	Physics Laboratory	-	т	- <u>-</u> P
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	•	
	Ochicater. II	List of Prerequisite Courses	U	U	
ļ	Applied Physics - I				
,		×.			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
This i	s a basic physics Lat	poratory course. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects	later	on.	
	Desc	cription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
Student required enginee separati	s will be able to lear I in almost all subje- ring concepts that on processes, therm	rn various concepts by doing experiments on different topics. This k ects later on. This knowledge is also required for understanding v will be introduced in courses such as momentum transfer, react odynamics, heat transfer, etc.	nowle /ariou ion e	dge w s che nginee	ill be mical ering,
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equir Hours	ed S
1	Viscosity			7	
2	Thermistor			7	
3	Thermal conductivity			5	
4	Ultrasonic interferom	neter		5	
5	Photoelectric effect			5	
6	Hall effect	0		5	
7	Newton's rings	.0		7	
8	Dispersive power of	prism		7	
9	Laser diffraction			7	
10	Resolving power of	grating		6	
		Total		60	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1	Physics : Vols. I an	d II – D. Halliday and R. Resnick, Wiley Eastern			
2	Lectures on Physic M. Sands, Narosa.	s: Vols. I, II and III – R. P. Feynman, R. B. Leighton and			
3	Concepts of Moder	n Physics – A. Beiser, McGraw-Hill.			
4	Introduction to Mod	lern Optics – G. R. Fowles ,Dover Publications.			
5	Optical Fibre Com	nunication – G. Keiser, McGraw-Hill.			
6	A Course of Experi	ments with LASERs – R. S. Sirohi, Wiley Eastern			
7	Optoelectronics – J	I. Wilson and J. F. B. Hawkes, 2nd ed, Prentice-Hall India.			
8	Ultrasonics: Method	ds and Applications – J. Blitz, Butterworth			
9	Applied Sonochem	istry – T. J. Mason and J. P. Lorimer, Wiley VCH.			
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
CO1	Apply various laws	which they have studied through experiments (K3)			
CO2	Measure transport	properties like viscosity, conductivity, etc.(K4)			
CO3	Explain the applica	tion of acoustic cavitation (K2)			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO														PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code:	Course Title: Communication Skills		Cr	edits	= 2
	HUP1101	X		L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45		0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
	Standard XII Englis	h S				
	Lis	st of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
All		C C				
	Descrip	otion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Progra	am			
This is Comm	s an important co unication skills are r	ourse for the effective functioning of an Engineer equired in all courses and professional career.	and a	Те	chnol	ogist.
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		R	equir Hour	ed s
1	Development of co	mmunication skills in oral as well as writing			5	
2	The writing skills sł writing, letter drafti	nould emphasize technical report writing, scientific paper ng, etc.			12	
3	The oral communic	cation skills should emphasize presentation skills.			5	
4	Use of audio-visua presentation	I facilities like powerpoint, LCD. for making effective oral			12	
5	Group Discussions	2			11	
		05	Total		45	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books				
1	Elements of Style	- Strunk and White				
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)				
CO1	write grammar err	or free technical reports in MS Word or equivalent softwar	re (K3)			
CO2	make power point	slides in MS PowerPoint or equivalent software (K3)				

202

				6											
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	5 = 2							
	CHP1132	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	L	Т	Ρ							
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
Standar	d XII Organic Che	mistry Laboratory										
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite										
All the Applied Chemistry Practicals												
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program												
The course is relevant for training the students for working with binary mixtures. The students												
exposed	to basics of org	panic separations and identification of organic compounds I	base	d on	their							
physico	chemical propertie	is. The laboratory training is crucial for the students to carry	out \	vork-	up of							
organic	reactions leading	to separation of crude products followed by purification using r	ecrys	stailiz	ation							
and/or c		u methous.	Р		rad							
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	п	equi Hom	reu							
	a) Principle	s of qualitative separation of organic mixtures using physical		nou	3							
	nropertie	s chemical properties and their combination		4								
1	b) Principle	s of quantitative separation of organic mixtures using		т								
	physical			4								
	propertie	s, chemical properties and their combination										
	a) Separation of	solid-solid water insoluble binary organic mixtures	5X4									
	b) Separation of	solid-solid partly water soluble binary organic mixtures		2X4	ŀ							
2	c) Separation of	solid-solid mixtures by fractional crystallization		2X4	ł							
	d) Separation of	liquid-liquid mixtures by distillation		2X4	ł							
	e) Separation of	liquid-liquid mixtures by solvent extraction		2X4	ł							
		Total		60								
	.	List of Textbooks/Reference Books										
1	Arthur, Vogel. Te	extbook of practical organic chemistry, 5th edition, publishers L	ongr	nan	group							
	Ltd, 1989											
2	F.G. Mann and	B.C. Saunders, Practical Organic Chemistry, 4thedition publi	snea	by C	Drient							
	Longman	D. D. and Traver D. Tayles, Drastical expansis synthesis, a s		-								
3	Lohn Wilov & So	n P. B, and Trevor P. Toube. Practical organic synthesis: a s	tude	ntsg	juide.							
	John Wiley & So	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)										
CO1	work safely in the	organic chemistry laboratory (K3)										
CO2	separate binary (progenic mixtures by multiple techniques (K4)										
002	understand basic	principles for separation of binary organic mixtures qualitative	lv an	d								
CO3	quantitatively (K3		ny an	u								
		1										
	~Q	-										
	6											

				11											
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Semester JJJ
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	= 3						
	BST1110	BST1110 Basics of Biology and Applications to Technolog Semester: III Total Contact Hours: 45									
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
Standar	d XII Biology	0									
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite									
Safety s	tudies pertaining t	o Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals, Polymers, cosmetics, Lubrican	ts, Te	extile	s,						
010.	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
This inte	erdisciplinary cours	se will help a student understand basics of Human biology alor	a wit	h							
certain t	erminologies to er	able them to read contemporary research pertaining to import	ant								
technolo	gical developmen	ts. The course will help a student to understand the safety eva	luatio	on of							
material	s as per regulatory	/ guidelines									
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equii Hour	red						
	Overview of has	sics of Human Anatomy and Physiology, the terminologies		noui	3						
	used etc. Defir Homoeostasis, H	hitions of Anatomy, Physiology, Histology, Biochemistry, Health, Disease, Toxicity, Safety, Genotoxicity, etc. Systems		7							
1	that make the human body, the rationale behind introducing the subject to the technology students of Pharma, foods, Polymers, Surface coatings, Oils										
	Textiles, Dyes										
	Overview of the	cell functioning as a whole unit and its organelles with their									
	functions and it	s applications to technology. An overview of normal cell									
2	division, cell dea	th by apoptosis, necrosis, Cancerous growth, metabolites/		8							
	energy production	on, cellular secretions, different types of cells, cell repair,									
	biomarkers, etc.										
3	Overview of technological app	Biomaterials: Biodegradable, Biocompatible and their blications		5							
	Practical applica	tions: design some simple experiments to evaluate toxicity									
4	using cellular e	experiments, organisms, animals etc. OECD guidelines.		5							
	Concept of Safet	y studies and industrial relevance. (oral, dermal, inhalation)									
	Toxicity evaluat	ion in terms of mortality, Genotoxicity, hypersensitivity									
5	(allergy), biocom	patibility as per various international guidelines namely, ICH,		10							
	OECD, ISO to na	ame a few.									
<u> </u>	loxicity evaluat	ion in terms of mortality, Genotoxicity, hypersensitivity		_							
6	(allergy), blocom	patibility as per various international guidelines namely, ICH,		5							
7	UECD, ISO to ha	ame a rew.		5							
1	initation potentia	Tevaluation of Lubricants, surfactants, excipients, etc.		45							
	e e	List of Toythooks/Poference Books		40							
1		and Physiology P. K. Goval Abmedabad India									
2	Pharmacology H	P Rang M M Dale I M Ritter									
3	Ross and Wilson	's Anatomy and Physiology in Health and Illness Anne Waugh	and	ΔII							
4	Online quidelines		anu								
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)									
CO1	understand and	explain the basic concepts and terminologies of Biology (K2)									
	Appreciate interc	lisciplinary nature of biology and will be able to design and exe	cute	simn	le						
CO2	experiments (K3)		5410	Sunhi	-						
. -	understand abou	t the concept of toxicity/safety and its relevance to technology	and i	ts							
CO3	applications in everyday life (K2)										

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

			~			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	\sim	Cre	dits	= 3
	GETTTU	Tetel Contect House 45	0.	L		P
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 45	CV.	2	1	U
None		List of Prerequisite Courses	0			
NONE	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be Prerequis	ite			
Mator	ial Technology Str	angth of Materials. Environment Science and Techno				
Mater		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Pro	gramme			
To acc	uaint the students	with synthesis, properties and applications of various	s industrial ir	norga	anic	
chemi	cals					
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Re H	quir Iour:	ed s
1	Introduction to 7	Thermodynamics: First Law of Thermodynamics, S	teady-flow		3	
	energy equation,	Second Law of Thermodynamics	01		0	
2	Properties of St Properties – En fraction Steam Boilers: C	eam and Boilers: Steam formation, Types of stea thalpy, Simple numerical for finding enthalpy an lassification, Working principle of Cochran, Babcock	am, Steam d dryness x & Wilcox,		6	
	etc. boilers					
3	I. C. Engines: CI Engines with P-V indicated power, efficiency, and Br	assification, Working of 2-stroke, 4-stroke C.I. and S diagrams, Definitions and simple numerical for dete Brake power, Mechanical efficiency, Indicated therm ake thermal efficiency	.I. rmining al		6	
4	Prime Movers: C	Classification of Prime movers, Working principle of s	steam, gas		4	
5	Compressors: Single-stage and Fan, Blower & Co compressors	Classification of compressors, Reciprocating cor multistage compressors, P-V diagram, Rotary cor ompressors, Centrifugal and axial compressors, App	mpressors, mpressors, plication of		4	
6	Pumps: Classifie Axial pumps, Gea	cation of pumps, Reciprocating pumps, Centrifug ar pumps, Maintenance of pumps	al pumps,		4	
7	Refrigeration: refrigerants, No compression refr absorption refrige	COP of refrigerator and heat pumps, Classif menclature, Properties desired by refrigerants, igeration cycle, Methods of increasing COP of VCR eration systems	ication of Vapour S, Vapour		5	
8	Renewable Ene	rgy: Role and importance of nonconventional and uch as solar, wind, ocean, bio-mass and geotherma	d alternate		4	
9	Transmission o chain and gear couplings and be	f Power: Introduction to various drives such as drives, Introduction to mechanical elements such arings in power transmission (No numericals)	belt, rope, a as keys,		5	
10	Properties and cast-iron, tool sta bronze Polymers – Therr Ceramics – Glass Composites – fibr	Applications of Engineering Materials: Metals eels and stainless steels and non-ferrous aluminin noplastic and thermosetting polymers s, optical fibre, glass, cermets re-reinforced composites, metal-matrix composites	s –ferrous, um, brass,		4	
			Total		45	
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books				
1	Nag, P. K. Engine	eering Thermodynamics; 5 th Ed.; McGraw Hill Educa	tion (2013)			
2	Morse, Frederick	T. Power Plant Engineering; 3rd Ed.; Van Nostrand I	Reinhold Inc	. (19	53)	
3	Ballaney, P. L. Th Techniques; 5 th E	nermal Engineering: Engineering Thermodynamics 8 d.; Khanna Publishers (1966)	Energy Co	nvers	sion	
4	Lal, J. Hydraulic I	Machines Including Fluidics; 6th Ed.; Metropolitan Bo	ok Co. Pvt.	Ltd. (2016	3)
5	Twidell, John; We	eir, Tony. Renewable Energy Resources; 3 rd Ed.;	Routled	ge (2	015))
6	Rai, G. D. Non-co	onventional Energy Sources; Khanna (1988)				
7	Arora, C. P. Refri	geration and Air Conditioning; 4th Ed.; McGraw Hill (2021)			
8	Rattan, S. S. The	ory of Machines; 5 th Ed.; McGraw Hill (2019)				

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	discuss the steam formation process and its properties. (K2)
CO2	understand basics of heat transfer, refrigeration and I. C. Engines. (K2)
CO3	understand mechanism of power transfer through belt, rope and gear drives and understand the properties of common engineering materials and apply in engineering industry. (K3)
CO4	explain the working principles of power-absorbing devices such as pumps and compressors and explain need and importance of various renewable energy sources. (K2)

		M	lappin	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(Cos)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Litibution, Jain; A, Affe

	Course Code: PST1301	Course Title: Spl 1 -Polymer Science &	Credits = 4
	Somostor: III	Technology	L T P
	Semester. III	Total Contact Hours: 60	3 1 0
		List of Prerequisite Courses	
	HSC (Science)	**	
	List of Cou	rses where this course will be Prerequisite	
	Raw materials Analysis & Cha Characterization of Resin and Technology of Thermoset Poly	racterization for Resin and Polymers (PSP1301), Anal Polymers (PSP1504), Technology of Thermoset (PST mers (PST1504)	ysis & 1506),
De	scription of relevance of this	course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Prog	gramme
To tr Man their	rain the students with respect to ufacturing Chemistry, properties handling hazards.	basics of polymers, Overview of Polymer and Coating applications of monomers for synthetic and natural po	Industry olymers and
Sr. No.	Course Co	ontents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Overview of Polymer and Coat materials with introduction and	ing Industry, Historical developments in polymeric classification of polymers	5
2	Basic concepts & definitions: n repeating unites, degree of pol distribution commodity enginee	nonomer & functionality, oligomer, polymer , ymerization, molecular weight & molecular weight ering polymers specialty polymer definitions	5
	Natural Polymers: Chemical & chemical modifications, applica shellac, latexes etc.	Physical structure, properties, source, important ations of polymers such as Lignin, starch, rosin,	5
3	Ethyl Cellulose Methyl Cellulos	e Nitro cellulose Cellulose acetates etc.	5
	Vegetable oils and gums, prote	eins etc.	5
	Manufacturing Chemistry, prop polymers like Ethylene, propyle styrene etc.	perties applications of raw material for synthetic ene, butadiene, vinyl chloride, vinylidene dichloride,	5
	Polyols like ethylene glycol pr	opylene ethylene glycol and their modification etc	5
4	Acrylic monomers like acrylic acrylamide etc	acid, acrylonitrile, methacrylic acid, methacrylates,	5
	Azelic acid sabacic acid amin	ododacnoic acid etc	5
	Phenol modified phenols Forr melamanine isocynates etc	naldehyde Epiclorohydrine Bisphenol A	5
5	Storage Handling Hazards of	monomers	5
6	Evaluation of raw materials ar and polymers.	nd reactants for synthesis & manufacturing of resins	5
	Total		60
	Li	st of Text Books/ Reference Books	I
1	Raw Materials for Industrial Po	lymers by H Ulrich, Hanser Publication1989.	
2	Principles of Polymer Science,	by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 200	02.
3	Polymer Science by Gowarikar	, Johan wiley and Sons 1986.	
4	Encyclopedia of Polymer Scier	ice and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Scier	ice and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988	
6	Petrochemicals: The Rise of ar	n Industry by Peter H. Spitz, Johan Wiley and sons 198	38.
7	Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm	P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc. 1990	

Course Outcomes (Students will be able to.....)

CO1	Describe the basic concept of monomer, polymer and repeating units and their properties (K2)
CO2	Interpret the physical and chemical properties of raw materials (K3)
CO3	Analyze the manufacturing routes and impurities in monomers and raw materials (K4)

CO4 Discuss about the environmental concerns handling Safety and Hazards of Monomers (K2)

CO5 Propose plan about evaluation of raw materials and reactants for synthesis & manufacturing of resins and polymers. (K5)

			Мар	ping o	f Cours	se Out	comes	(COs)	with P	rogran	nme Ou	tcomes	(POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

3) from .

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits :	= 3
	CET1704	Material Technology	L	T	Ρ
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		1 V			<u> </u>
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Stru	ctural Mechanics,	Applied Physics, Applied Chemistry			
		5			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Equi Ecor	pment design, Fir nomics	nal Year Project, Process Development and Engineering, Project Engineer	ring ar	ıd	
	_	3			
		Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program		<u> </u>	
Sele Engi	ction of Material on neering materials	of Construction for a given application, Maintenance and corrective measu , Troubleshooting	res fo	vario	JUS
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Re F	quire lours	ed
1	Engineering Mat materials, Phase	terials: Classification, Fundamentals of Engineering properties of e diagrams, Study of ferrous and nonferrous materials		12	
2	Composite and s	smart materials		03	
3	Structure-Proper control of materi	rty Relationship: Subatomic to macroscopic level, Modification and al properties		10	
4	Theory of Failure	e of Materials: Fracture, creep and fatigue		08	
5	Corrosion Engin Polarization, Me Corrosion behav	eering: Electrochemical principles, different types of corrosion, chanisms of corrosion control and prevention, Preventive coatings. <i>r</i> ior of industrial materials		08	
6.	Criteria for selec	tion of materials in Chemical Process industry		04	
	•	Total		45	
		List of Textbooks			
1	The Essence of	Materials for Engineers, Robert W. Messler, Jr.			
2	Materials Science	e and Engineering, Raghavan V.			
3	Materials Science	e and Engineering, Van Vlack L.H.			
4	Engineering Mat	terials and Applications, Flin R.A., Trojan P.K.			
	Material Octoor	List of Additional Reading Material/Reference Books			
1	Machanical Mate	and Engg, Callister			
Z		allurgy, Dieter			
CO1	resolve the issue	es related to mechanical failure (K3)			
CO2	troubleshoot cor	rosion-related industrial problems (K3)			
CO3	learn from incide	ences (LFI) (K2)			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

Course	Code: CHT1133	Course Title:	Credi	ts = 4	,			
		Chemistry and applications of coloroants	10	т	Р			
Semes	ster: III	Total contact hours: 60	3	1	0			
		List of Prerequisite Courses	2					
HSC (S	Science), Organic Ch	emistry						
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
Techno (SCT 1 Synthe Dyeing	blogy of Textile Dyeir 509) Compounding a esis, processing an , Theory of Textile C	ng, Additives for polymers (PET 1507), Additives for and polymer Processing (PET1607) Analysis of Pair d characterization of colorants (SCP1608), Exp oloration	Coating nts (SCF perimenta	s 1812 al)			
	Description	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Prog	ram					
Studen They w	ts will understand the c vill be able to explain th	chemistry behind the colorants. Ie its applications in various field according to the chemis	stry involv	/ed				
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Re	qd.			
No.	later dustion of D	ana ata - Oslava Index Osnaria Narasa et Diana			uis			
1	Colour Constitution pigment and ext inorganic and substractivecolour pigment dyestuffs,	gments ,Colour index Generic Names of Pigme on Number ,Polymorphism, Properties required in ender, Pigment dispersion basics Classification organic pigments with examples, additive mixing. Definitions of pigment, extenders, dy toner and lakes	nts, n a of and yes,	5				
2	Theory of color for the shade and hu Practices and requi	mation in organic compounds, effect of auxiliary g e of the pigment (Bathochromic and hyper chror rement of Pigments	roups or nic shift) 5				
3	Inorganic p chromate pigments processing and s vaporization, co pr vapour phase oxida of coal tar distillation synthetic dyes: base	bigments such as titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, carbo s, molybdate orange, chrome green. General me ynthesis of inorganic pigments: Crushing and ecipitation, filtration, drying, flushing, calcinations/ ation etc. Raw materials for organic pigments: A bi on and the role of distillation products in the manuf ses and precipitants used in the colour striking, to	on black ethods o grinding (roasting rief study acture o ners and	, 5 f , / f				
4	Ultramarine blue, pigments Ceramic	iron blue, cadmium red, pearlescent and other ef pigments, metal flake pigments, extenders	fect	5				
5	Organic pigments Diazo lakes	such as Antraquinone, Benzimidazolonedioxazir	nes,	5				
6	Litholrubones, M Perylenes, Phthalo	onoazo lakes, Napthol AS lakes, Napthol ocyanines, Quinacridones effect pigments	AS,	5				
7	Pigments for Pla Rubbers,Special A	stics, Textiles, Paints, Resins,PrintingInk,Cosmet	tics,	5				
8	Spectral propertie application/constit	es of colorants, Jablonski diagram, classification ution, empirical treatment of colour and constitution	of dyes	a 5				
9	Azo dyes: Diazotis mono azo dye; di acid mordant dyes	ation and coupling reactions, azoic colours, acid dy asazo, nitro, diphenylamine and anthraquinone dy , azo metal complex dyes, direct dyes	yes, yes;	5				
10	Basic dyes: Diphenylmethane and triphenylmethane dyes and heterocyclic analogues thereof, triphenodioxazine dyes. Disperse dyes: azo, anthraquinone, dinitrophenylamine, methine dyes; properties in relation to constitution							

11	Vat dyes: Indigoid, anthraquinonoid and polycyclic quinonoid dyes; solubilised vat dyes. Sulphur dyes and sulphurised vat dyes	5
12	Reactive dyes: Chlorotriazine and other halo heterocyclic compounds, vinyl sulphone based dyes, high fixation, highly substantive, neutral fixing bifunctional reactive dyes.	5
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Color Chemistry, 3rd Edition, Heinrich Zollinger, Wiley – VCH 2003	
2	Colorants and Auxiliaries: Colorants v. 1: Organic Chemistry and Application Pro	perties,
3	The Chemistry of Synthetic dyes, K. Venkataraman, Academic Press (1 January	1971)
4	Industrial Inorganic Pigments, Gunter Buxbaum, Wiley-VCH; 1 edition (March 11	, 2005)
5.	Industrial Organic Pigments: Production, Properties, Applications, 3rd, Completely	/ Revised
6.	Application Properties of Pigments By A.Karnik, First Edition Thane1999	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Understand fundamental knowledge on basics of chemistry involved in the colora	nts. (K2)
CO2	Describe the types of pigments and their applications (K2)	
CO3	Compare the physical properties of Pigments and dyes to differentiate them (K4)	
CO4	Illustrate synthetic methods used for azo dyes and their properties. (K3)	
CO5	Identify types of dyes on the basis of application, properties and functional group	s. (K2)

							S									
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PS0											PSO3					
K leve	el	K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K5	K4	K3
CO1	K2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3
CO2	K2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	K3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	K2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3
Course	K4	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3

	Course Code:	Course Title: Colour Physics & Colour Harm	iony	Cre	= 3								
	PT11203		0.	L	T	Р							
	Semester: III	Total contact hours: 45	. V	2	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses	2										
		H. S. C. Science		ite									
		List of Courses where this coursewill be	prerequis	site									
	Description	Chemistry and Application of Colorants	ogram										
This	subject will be useful t	for understanding choice of material for dveing an	d printing	for s	neci	fic							
1110		requirement of color or shade.			poor								
		Course contents(topics/subtopics)		Re	quire	ed							
1	Introduction: Colou	natic	3										
2	Radiation and illumination:SPD, CT andCCT; Sources and illuminants;6Need for artificial sources – various ways of producing light and different artificial sources; efficacy and colour rendering properties of sources.6												
3	Interaction of radiation with matter : gloss and diffused reflectance, travel, flip and flop colour,polar diagrams; absorption of light in sample-various transitions in dye molecule, Beer – Lambert law and its verification, deviation from Beer – Lambert law, Additivity of absorbances, mixture analysis, various instruments used for the purpose; absorbance and scattering in the sample –												
4	Perception of colour in eye \ brain: various colour coding processes at retina and beyond it, colour constancy, colour theories, anomalous colour visions, metamerism6												
5	Colour specification : Additive-substractive mixing, Grassmann's law,1931 and1964CIE system-XYZ and L*a*b*colour spaces, colour difference formulae, Munsell colour order system												
6	Recipe match prec colourant formulatio of colour matching	liction : Single constant Kubelka – Munk theory o in and recepie prediction; Modern computerised n	f nethods	6									
7	Colour Harmony: I colour contrasts-suc proportion, intensity various colour sche weight and balance	Definition, colour associations, colour harmony the ccessive and simultaneous contrast, contrast of , value, hue etc.(Itten's contrasts);colour wheel armes, dominant, subdominant and accent colours; in colour schemes	eories; nd ; visual	8									
	2		Total	45									
	7	List of Text Books/ Reference Books											
1	Colour Physics for I West Yorkshire, 199	ndustry, R. McDonald, 97.											
2	Color: A Multidiscipl Acta. 1999	inary Approach; Zollinger Heinrich Zurich, Verlag	Helvetica	Che	mica	1							
3	The Colour Science	of Dyes and Pigments, R. McLaren Bristol, Adan	n Hilger Lt	d., 1	983								
4	Industrial Colour Te Washington D.C., 1	chnology, Johnson R. M., Sartzman M, American 971.	ı Chemica	l Soc	ciety,								
5	Coloring of Plastics	Fundamentals by Robert A. Charvat John Wiley	/ & Sons, [/]	11-N	lar-								
6	Coloring of plastics:	theory and practice by M.Ahmad Van Nostrand F	Reinhold, [,]	1979)								
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)										
CO1	Understand the cold	our perception and the effect of various parameter	rs on it. (K	(2)									
CO2	Understand various	visual and colour processes in human beings. (K	<u>``</u>	,									

CO3	Understand various systems to specify uniquely a colour stimulus and use them to do so. (K3)
CO4	Use knowledge of such colour systems to predict recipe (K3)
CO5	Understand various colour harmony theories and the use of colour wheel. (K3)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
POs		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
K lev	el	K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K5	K4	K3
CO1	K2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO2	K2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	K3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO4	K3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
Course	K3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	S	2	2	2	3	2	3	2

I	Course Code: PSP	Course Title: : Pr 1- Raw materials A	nalvsis for	Cre	dits	s =
	1301	Resins and Polymers		2	June	. –
			· v	L	Т	Р
	Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	2	-	-	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses	3	I	1	
hys	ical Chemistry I (CHT 13	341), Physical Chemistry II (CHT1342), Ar	nalytical Chemistry	/ (Cł	HT	
401), Applied Mathematics-	I (MAI1101)	\supset			
	List	of Courses where this course will be	orerequisite			
	Technology of Thermor	plastic Polymers (PST1504)				
	Technology of Thermos	set Polymers (PST1506)				
	Synthesis & Characteriz	zation of Resins & Polymers Lab (PSP150)3)			
	Analysis and characteri	zation of Resins and polymers Lab (PSP1	, (504)			
	Description of relevan	ce of this course in the B. Tech (Coati	nas)			
		~~~~				
	To train the students wi	th respect to various raw materials used i	n resin synthesis			
	and characteristics of the RMs for application	in polymer & resin synthesis	ining the purity of			
r.				Rea	uire	d
o.	Course Contents (Top	ics and subtopics)		Hou	irs	
-						
	1) To Check the co	lour of oil & resins.		1x4	hr/w	ee
	<ol> <li>To Check the co</li> <li>To check the vis</li> </ol>	blour of oils & resins on heating.	Cup or Brookfield			
	viscometer	cosity of ons a resins solution using Ford	Cup of Brooklieid			
	<ol> <li>To check the m</li> </ol>	elting range of given resin by capillary tub	e method.			
	5) To find the acid	value of given sample.				
	6) To find Aniline	point of given solvent.				
	8) To find the eval	poration rate of given solvent.				
	9) To find flash po	int of given solvent.				
	10) To find moisture	e content of solvent (qualitative analysis)				
	11) To find specific	gravity of solvent by pycnometer.				
	12) To find the mole	sture content of pigment.				
	14) To check the A	cidly & Alkalinity of pigment.				
	15) To check bleed	ing of pigment.				
	16) To find oil abso	rption value of pigment.				
	17) To find minimur	n suffactant demand by Daniel flow-point	method			
	Phenols and sul	ostituted phenols by Bromination				
	Formaldehvde					
	Phthalic Anhydri	de				
	Hexamine					
	Epichlorohydrine	9				
	Melamine etc.					
	19) Analysis of					
	Water					
	Glycerine					
	Calcium Chlorid	e				
	Sodium / Potass	sium dichromate				
	Hydrogen perox	Ide etc.				
	LI					

2	Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis (7th Edition) By Svehla Prentice Hall; 7 edition (March 7, 1996)
3	Quantitative organic analysis via functional groups. Second Edition. SIDNEY SIGGIA. Wiley, New York, 1954
4	Quantitative organic analysis via functional groups. Second Edition. SIDNEY SIGGIA. Wiley, New York, 1954 publication Code No. PCN, Philadelphia, Thirteenth edition, 1972
5	Qualitative Organic Analysis-Author: Arthur I. Vogel Publisher: Longman Group Ltd. London Sixth Edition, 1970
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Examine raw material purity and its significance in polymer synthesis (K4)
CO2	Calculate the physical parameters of raw materials including viscosity, specific gravity, melting point etc. (K3)
CO3	Analysis of functional group and to determine purity of functional raw materials (K3)
CO4	Manage to separate various solvents from their mixture (K5)
CO5	Design experiment to determine purity of pigments with respect to their physical parameters
	o ⁵

~

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
						~~							+A+Psy		
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Course Code: PSP	Course Title: Colour Physics Lab(By Physics)	Cre	dits	= 2
	By Physics Dept.	2	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
	Inorganic Chemistry Org Physics	anic Chemistry Engineering, Mathamatics, Engineering			
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
	Colour Physics and Colo Additives for Coatings(S colorants (SCP 1608), To Printing, Technology of C	or Harmony Lab, Additives for Polymers, (PET1507), CT 1509), Synthesis, processing and characterization of echnology of Textile Dyeing, Technology of Textile Garment Manufacturing. & Processing			
	Description of re	elevance of this course in the B. Tech./B. Pharm. Progra	am		
Stude	nts will be trained to deter erent fields.	mine various parameters related to colour physics which ar	e ap	plica	ble
		Course contents/tonics/subtonics)	Ro	auire	
		course contents (topica/subtopica)	hrs	yun e	,u
1	Determination of unkno colorimeter.	wn concentration of a dye in solution by Dubosque	1x4 k	₽hr/v	/ee
2	Verification of B-L law spectrophotometer.	v (dependence of absorbance on concentration) by			
3	Mixture analysis using sp	ectrophotometer.			
4	Determination of gloss o	f various samples using gloss meter			
5	Determination of color of chromaticity co-ordinates	various textile samples in terms of Lovibond primaries and using Lovibond tintometer			
6	Specification of color of a	textile sample in terms of 'Lab' at using color computer.			
7	Finding color differences concentration	$(\Delta E)$ between set of samples vis a vis dye solution			
8	Finding color differences	$(\Delta E)$ between set of samples vis a vis time of exposure.			
9	Determination of colors of Color Tree	f samples in terms of Munsell color system using Munsell			
10	Recipe prediction and ma	tching of colored samples using CCM.			
	Cou	irse Outcomes (students will be able to)			
CO1	Evaluate and estimate a of colour. (K5)	bout various colour specifying systems and schemes of qu	lanti	ficati	on
CO2	Use instrument such as	gloss meter, color spectrophotometers (K3)			
CO3	Measure the intensity of colour (K4)	the transmitted light and correlate it with concept of chromo	pho	re ar	ıd
CO4	Use instruments to uniqu	uely specify a colour in terms of nos. (K3)			
CO5	Recognize about various	s concepts of colour mixing, sources etc. (K2)			

			Марр	oing of	Cours	e Outc	omes (	(Cos) v	vith Pro	o <mark>gra</mark> mı	ne Outo	comes (	Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6	K3	K4
													+A+Psy		
CO1	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

in A, Affective

## Semester IP adennic.

TODroved by Acade

		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1					
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 3			
	GE11117	Engineering Mechanics and Strength of Materials	L	Т	Р			
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0			
		List of Prerequisite Courses						
Standa	ard XII Physics and M	Nathematics, Applied Mathematics – I and – II, Applied Physics of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite	5 – I					
Materi	al Technology, Strer	orth of Materials, Environment Science and Technology						
De	scription of relevan	ce of this course in the B. Tech. (Pharm. Chem. Tech.) Pro	ograr	nme				
This su Materia to be unders importa stresse shells., In addi used ir In sum	ubject will help stud als. As a practicing E considered along w tanding the conditi ance of centre of gra- es and strains occu advantages and dis ition, the students w in industry for various mary, this is a found	ents to understand use of basics of Applied Mechanics and Engineer and Technologist, the students will relate different ty ith their quantification during design of equipments. It will ons of equilibrium and their application for analysing the vity and moment of inertia in Engineering Design, study of differ rring in various components of the structure including in the advantages of various geometric sections available for Engine ill be acquainted with different advance fibre polymer compo- applications and several performance- enhancing construction ation course for a proficient Design Engineer and Technologist	d Stripes of also also perent in cy ering site r on ch	ength of for help roble type: ylindr des nater emic) of ces ms, s of ical ign. ials als.			
Sr. No.	C	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Re	equir lour:	ed s			
1	Concepts of forces	, their types, Resolution of forces, Composition of forces,	4					
2	Steps in Engineering Design, Different types supports and free body diagram Equilibrium of rigid bodies – Conditions of equilibrium Determinant and indeterminate structures Equilibrium of beams, trusses and frames Problems on analysis of beams and truss							
3	Concept of Cetroid Parallel axis theore Problems of finding figures Perpendicular axis	and moment of Inertia (Second moment of area) its use m g centroid and moment of Inertia of single figures, composite theorem, Polar M.I., Radius of gyration.	5					
4	Shear Force and E cantilever, simply s Problems with cond	Bending Moment – Basic concept, S.F. and B.M. diagram for upported beams (with or without overhang) centrated and U.D. loads.	4					
5	Stresses and Strai elasticity, Modulus Thermal stresses a Problems based or Basics of Engineer analysis, 1-D, 2-D philosophies	ns – Tensile and compressive stresses, Strains, Modulus of of rigidity, Bulk modulus and strains in stresses and strains ing Design – Steps in the engineering design, Importance of and 3-D analysis and interpretation of results. Design		6				
6	Theory of Bending equation. Section r	 Assumptions in derivation of basic equation, Basic nodulus. Bending stress distribution 		3				
7	Problems on shear distribution for stan Problems of Shear	stress – Concept, Derivation of basic formula Shear stress dard shapes stress distribution		3				
8	Slope and Deflection cantilever and simp Macaulay's method	on of beams – Basic concept, Slope and Deflection of bly supported beams under standard loading		4				
9	Thick and Thin cyli thin cylinders Problems on thin c Behaviour of thick	nders – Concept of radial, longitudinal stresses, behaviour of ylindrical and spherical shells cylinders (Theory only)		4				
10	Natural Materials, I Composite Materia industrial applicatio Different types of p chemicals Plasticizers and su	Manmade Materials Is – Types of composite materials and their uses in various ons erformance enhancing and special purpose construction per-plasticizers		6				

	Recycling of waste – value addition
	Total 45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books
1	Thadani, B. N. Engineering Mechanics; Asia Publishing House (1966)
2	Popov, Egor P. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids; Macdonald (1968)
3	Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7th Ed.; Mc Graw Hill India (2016)
4	Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; Sarita Prakashan (1989)
5	Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5 th Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)
6	Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 th Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)
7	Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 nd Ed.; CRC Press (2006)
8	Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Practice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)
CO2	calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)
CO3	find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)
CO4	explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. Cement composite – Concrete, Chemicals used to alter the properties of concrete (K2)
	(D)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redits	= 4				
	CET1105	Transport Phenomena	L	т	Р				
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0				
		List of Prerequisite Courses							
XIIt	¹ Standard Physic	s and Mathematics							
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
Thi: etc.	s is a basic cour	se required in special subjects that deal with flow offluids, heat and ma	ass tra	ansfei	,				
		Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program							
This conco mom situat	This basic course introduces concepts of momentum, heat and mass transfer to students. Various other concepts such as pressure, momentum, energy are introduced as well. Laws related to conservation of momentum, energy, mass are taught. Applications of these laws to various engineering and technological situations and process equipments are explained with the help of several problems.								
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	R	Requir Hour	ed s				
1	Fluid Statics and	Applications to Engineering importance		4					
2	Applications of E moving machine		10						
3	Particle Dynamics, Flow through fixed and fluidized Beds								
4	Equations of Continuity and Motion in laminar flows and its applicationsfor simple Couette flow and Poiseuille flow applications								
5	Heat conduction	, Convective heat transfer and concept of heat transfer coefficient		4					
6	Design and Cor counter-current a Shell and tube h	nstructional Aspects of Exchangers: Types of flows – Concurrent, and cross flows, Log mean temperature difference, Double-pipe and neat exchangers		10					
	Introduction to ot block, etc.	her heat exchangers like, PHE, finned tube heat exchangers, graphite							
7	Heat transfer asp	pects in agitated tanks, Condensers, Reboilers and evaporators		6					
8	Fundamentals of coefficients, and	f Mass Transfer: Molecular diffusion in fluids, concept ofmass transfer interface mass transfer		4					
9	Theories of mass	s transfer, Analogies for heat and mass transfer, Empirical correlations		4					
10	Mass transfer ap	plications in simple 1-D situations		8					
		Total		60					
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	List of Text Books/ Reference Books							
1	Transport Phene	omena, Bird R.B., Stewart W.E., Lightfoot E.N.							
2	Fluid Mechanics	s, Kundu Pijush K.							
3	Fluid Mechanics	s, F. W. White							
4	Unit Operations	of Chemical Engineering, McCabe, Smith							
001		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)							
000	calculate friction	n ractor, pressure grop, power (K3)							
002	calculate flow a	na power requirea for pumps(K3)	hast						
CO3	exchangers (K3	ransier coefficients and do basicsizing of double pipe and shell and tube	neat						
CO4	calculate mass	transfer coefficients and estimate mass transfer rates in simple situations	; (K3)						

													1.0		
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Course Code: Benetical Engineering and Electronics         Course Title: Electrical Engineering and Electronics         Course Code L         T         P           Semester: IV         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           List of Prerequisite Courses           Standard XII Physics and Mathematics courses           List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses and Professional Career         Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           1         connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R. L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         3           A.C. Fundamentalis: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits         5           4         Three Phase systems: Star and delta connecti	<b></b>		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~							
Control         Electrical Engineering and Electronics         L         T         P           Semester: IV         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           List of Prerequisite Courses           Standard XII Physics and Mathematics courses           List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses and Professional Career           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifies and other circuits.           Sr.           Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)           Required Hours           1           Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel iconscitons, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R. L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         3         4           A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, ALC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and		Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	= 3				
Semester: IV         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           List of Prerequisite Courses           Standard XII Physics and Mathematics courses           List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses and Professional Career           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.           Sr.         No.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           1         elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         6           2         Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems         3         A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and R. C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and R. C. through resistance, inductance set RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits         5           3         RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and pa		GETTIUS	Electrical Engineering and Electronics	L	Т	Р				
List of Prerequisite Courses           Standard XII Physics and Mathematics courses           List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses and Professional Career         Description of relevance of this course will be prerequisite           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           absic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, Land C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         8           2         Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems         3           3         A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC Circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits         5           4         Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phas		Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0				
Standard XII Physics and Mathematics courses         List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite         Various Technology Courses and Professional Career         Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program         In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process, They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.         Sr.       Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)       Required Hours         Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance       3         A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency, Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits. Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits       5         Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer load, Transformer loads, Transformer loads, exainful were rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions			List of Prerequisite Courses							
List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses and Professional Career           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         6           2         Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems         3           A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits         5           4         Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits         5           5         diagrams. Ideal transformer Linsformer unole load, Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, fransformer under load, Transformer: losses, efficiency, regulation         5	Standard	d XII Physics and	Mathematics courses							
Various Technology Courses and Professional Career           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           1         Basic Laws: Kirchoff scurrent and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         6           2         Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems         3           A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits         5           4         Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits         5           5         diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation         6           6         Introduction to da and acirves         5 <td></td> <td>Lis</td> <td>t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.           Sr. No.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           assic Laws: Kirchoffs current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         6           2         Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems         3           A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, trequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits         5           4         Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits         5           5         diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer inststor. Currents, Rower in three phase circuits         4           8         and output characteristics, Regions of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer, transfo	Various	Technology Cours	es and Professional Career							
In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants.         The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and electronic devices and their application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.         Sr.       Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)       Required Hours         1       Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance       6         2       Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems       3         3       A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits       5         4       and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits       5         5       Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation       5         6       Introduction to dc and ac drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers; P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Ejopolar junction transistor: Current		Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program							
Sr. No.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           1         Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance         6           2         Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems         3           A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits         5           4         Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits         5           5         Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, em.fl. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation         5           6         Introduction to dc and ac drives         5           7         Diodes and rectifiers; P.N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters         4           8         Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Characteristics, methods of scillator         3           9         Introduction to Uni junction tran	In this course, students will get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The students will understand basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer and selection of different types of drives for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge of electronic devices and their applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.									
Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance       6         2       Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems       3         A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits       5         4       Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits       5         5       Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation       5         6       Introduction to dc and ac drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers; P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       3         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, methods of turming-on. Applications       3	Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equir Hour	red s				
2       Network theorems: super position, Thevenin's theorems       3         A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits       5         4       Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits       5         5       Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation       5         6       Introduction to dc and a drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       2       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari      <	1	Basic Laws: Kirchoff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel connections, star and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic elements R, L and C. Concept of self and mutual inductance6								
A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits       5         4       Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits       5         5       diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation       5         6       Introduction to dc and ac drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       3         2       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       4         8       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       3         9       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra       5         1       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra       5 </td <td>2</td> <td>Network theorem</td> <td>ns: super position, Thevenin's theorems</td> <td colspan="5">3</td>	2	Network theorem	ns: super position, Thevenin's theorems	3						
4       Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits       5         5       Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation       5         6       Introduction to dc and ac drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       List of Textbooks/Reference Books       3         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       2         2       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       4         4       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV       6         6       Thristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy       7         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra	3	A.C. Fundamentals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, frequency. Time period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. Resonance in series RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits								
5       Transformer: Introduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor diagrams. Ideal transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, Transformer losses, efficiency, regulation       5         6       Introduction to dc and ac drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       List of Textbooks/Reference Books       3         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       2         2       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       4         3       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra       5         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV       6         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy       7         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra       5         6       Thyristors and their applications by M.	4	Three Phase systems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and phase voltages and currents, Power in three phase circuits								
6       Introduction to dc and ac drives       5         7       Diodes and rectifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       List of Textbooks/Reference Books       3         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       2         2       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       4         4       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra       5         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV       6         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy       7         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra       5         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (St	5	Transformer: Int diagrams. Ideal t Transformer loss	roduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor ransformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, ses, efficiency, regulation		5					
7       Diodes and rectifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave and full wave rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters       4         8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       3         2       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       4         4       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV       6         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy       7         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra       5         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra	6	Introduction to do	c and ac drives		5					
8       Bi-polar junction transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and output characteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, classification of amplifiers       6         9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       List of Textbooks/Reference Books       3         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro       45         2       Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky       3         3       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari       4         4       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV       6         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy       7         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra       6         6       Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)       6	7	Diodes and rect wave and full wa	ifiers: P-N junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half ve rectifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters		4					
9       Introduction to Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator       3         10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro         2       Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky         3       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari         4       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	8	Bi-polar junction and output chara classification of a	transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input acteristics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, amplifiers		6					
10       Silicon controlled rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of turning-on. Applications       3         10       Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro         2       Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky         3       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari         4       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	9	Introduction to oscillator	Uni junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation		3					
Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro         2       Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky         3       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari         4       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	10	Silicon controllect turning-on. Appli	I rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of cations		3					
List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro         2       Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky         3       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari         4       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)		V	Total		45					
1       Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro         2       Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky         3       Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari         4       Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra         5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			List of Textbooks/Reference Books							
<ul> <li>2 Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky</li> <li>3 Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari</li> <li>4 Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra</li> <li>5 Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV</li> <li>6 Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy</li> <li>7 Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra</li> <li>Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)</li> </ul>	1	Electrical Engine	ering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro							
<ul> <li>3 Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari</li> <li>4 Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra</li> <li>5 Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV</li> <li>6 Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy</li> <li>7 Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra</li> <li>Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)</li> </ul>	2	Electronic device	es and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky							
Electrical Machines by P.S. Bhimbra     Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV     Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV     Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy     Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra     Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)     CO1 Explain the basic concepts of D.C. circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problems (K3)	3	Electrical Machin	nes by Nagrath, Kothari							
5       Electrical Technology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV         6       Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy         7       Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1         Explain the basic concepts of D.C. circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problems (K3)	4	Electrical Machin	nes by P.S. Bhimbra							
6 Thyristors and their applications by M. Ramamurthy     7 Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra     Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)     CO1 Explain the basic concepts of D.C. circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problems (K3)	5	Electrical Techno	ology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV							
7 Power Electronics by P.S. Bhimbra     Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)      CO1 Explain the basic concepts of D.C. circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problems (K3)	6	Thyristors and th	eir applications by M. Ramamurthy							
Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	7	Power Electronic	s by P.S. Bhimbra							
CO1 Explain the basic concepts of D.C. circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problems (K3)			Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)							
ד בער די בערימות נתע המסוע עטתעקרים עד בער טורעונס. סטועב המסוע בובטנווטמו טורעונ הוטטובווזס (עס)	CO1	Explain the basic	concepts of D.C circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problem	s (K:	3)					
CO2 Explain the basic concepts of single phase and three phase AC supply and circuits (K2)	CO2	Explain the basic	concepts of single phase and three phase AC supply and circ	uits (	(K2)					
CO3 Explain the basic concepts of transformers & motors used as various industrial drives (K2)	CO3	Explain the basic drives (K2)	concepts of transformers & motors used as various industrial		/					
CO4 Explain the basic concepts of electronic devices and their applications (K2)	CO4	Explain the basic	c concepts of electronic devices and their applications (K2)							

PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           K3         K4         K6         K5         K6         K3         K3+S         K3         K3+A         K2+A         K3         K6+A+P         K3         K4           C01         K3         3         2         2         2         3         3         3         3         3         2         3         3           C02         K2         3         2         1         2         1         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3 </th
K3         K4         K6         K5         K6         K3         K3+S         K3         K3+A         K2+A         K3         K6+A+P         K3         K4           CO1         K3         3         3         2         2         2         3         3         3         3         3         3         2         3         3           CO2         K2         3         2         1         2         1         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3 <t< td=""></t<>
CO1       K3       3       3       2       2       2       3       3       3       3       3       3       2       3       3         CO2       K2       3       2       1       2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3
CO2       K2       3       2       1       2       1       3       3       3       3       3       1       3       2         CO3       K2       3       2       1       2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       1       3       2         CO3       K2       3       2       1       2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       1       3       2         CO4       K2       3       2       1       2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3
CO3         K2         3         2         1         2         1         3         3         3         3         3         1         3         2           CO4         K2         3         2         1         2         1         3         3         3         3         3         3         1         3         2           CO4         K2         3         2         1         2         1         3         3         3         3         3         3         1         3         2           Course         K3         3         3         2         2         2         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3
CO4       K2       3       2       1       2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       1       3       2         Course       K3       3       3       2       2       2       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3 <t< td=""></t<>
Course       K3       3       3       2       2       2       3       3       3       3       3       3       2       3       3         Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain       - No Contribution       - No Contribution
Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain
A C C
5
5
5
C .
2
<u> </u>
2
0
C.
X

Code: PST 1303         Course Title: Spl 2- Polymer Chemistry & Technology         L         T         T         T           Semester: IV         Total Contact Hours: 60         3         1         1           Semester: IV         Total Contact Hours: 60         3         1         1           HSC (Science)         List of Perequisite Courses         HSC (Science)         HSC (Science)           Delymer Processing (PET1607), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST1506).         Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme           To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects         Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)         Required Hours           No.         Detailed classification of polymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizabiliry. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / andphouse polymers, confirmation etc.         5           4         Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: bi/rans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism         5           3         Techniques of polymerization se problems based on it.         5		Course		Cre	dits	= 4							
Semester: IV         Total Contact Hours: 60         3         1           List of Prerequisite Courses         HSC (Science)           List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite         HSC (Science)           High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404), Structure Property Relationship (PST1609), Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Technology of Thermosett (PST1506),         Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme           To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects         Required Hours           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)         Required Hours           No.         Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerization in church phous polymers, confirmation etc.         5           4         Mone copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: disfrans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization methanism         5           3         Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.         5           4         Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it.         5           5         Carothers equation for condensation polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer         5		Code: PST 1303	Course Title: Spl 2- Polymer Chemistry & Technology	L	т	Р							
List of Prerequisite Courses           HSC (Science)           List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite           High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404), Structure Property Relationship (PST1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST1506).         Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme           To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects         Required Hours           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)         Required Hours           1         Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity englineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.         5           2         cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymer/sation mechanism         5           3         Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.         5           5         Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.         5           6         Rprocessing and factors affecting them         5           7         Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.         5           8         processing and f	1	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0							
HSC (Science)           List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite           High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404), Structure Property Relationship (PST1609), Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST1506).           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects         Required Hours           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)         Required Hours           No.         Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth (chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.         5           Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: si/trans; tacticity, branched/ crossilnked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism         5           Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.         5           Molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.         5           Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties & processing and factors affecting them         5           Olferent initiating systems such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties         5           Olfferent inititat			List of Prerequisite Courses										
List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite           High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404), Structure Property Relationship (PST1609), Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST1506).           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme           To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)           No.         Required Hours           1         Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.           2         cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition, audition, supension, emulsion, plasma etc.           3         Techniques of polymerization bulymerization mechanism           3         Techniques of polymerization bulymers & conditions to get high or desired for molecular weight and its distribution determination methods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD, 5           5         Molecular weight and its distribution polymers & conditions to get high or desired for molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.           6         Sprocessing and factors affecting them for the statistics of polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method           3         Techniques of polymerization. Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensatio		HSC (Science											
High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404), Structure Property Relationship (PST1609), Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST1506).       Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme         To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects       Required Hours         Sr.       Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)       Required Hours         No.       Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.       5         4       Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.       5         4       Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it,       5         5       molecular weight and its distribution determination methods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD, Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it.       5         6       Transition temperatures such as Tg. Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		• • •	List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite										
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Programme           To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects         Required Hours           Sr.         Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)         Required Hours           1         Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Bud speciality Copolymers, Step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.         5           2         cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism         5           3         Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.         5           4         Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it.         5           5         Carothers equation for condensation polymerization nethods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD, Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it.         5           6         & Processing and factors affecting them         5           7         Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.         5           9         Copolymerization, reactivity ratios & kinitics of copolymerization, copolymer sequence distribution         5           9         Copolymerization, Polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution         5	High P Polyme (PST1	olymer Chemist er Processing (F 506).	ry (PST1404), Structure Property Relationship (PST1609), Compou ET1607), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Technology of	nding Ther	and mose	əts							
To teach students basic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base to learn other subjects       Required Hours         Sr.       Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)       Required Hours         1       Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline/amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.       5         2       Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism       5         3       Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.       5         4       Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it,       5         5       molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.       5         6       & processing and factors affecting them       5         7       Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.       5         8       viscosity by different method       5         9       Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer viscosity by different method       5         10       Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent       5         11	Desc	cription of relev	vance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Prog	gram	me								
Sr. No.Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)Required Hours1Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.52Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc. Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it.54Polydispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it.55Carothers equation for condensation polymeriz & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.56Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties & processing and factors affecting them57Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent. examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer siccosity by different method59Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer sequence distribution510Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, powder m	To tea base t	ch students bas o learn other sul	ic concepts of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have bjects	ve go	od								
Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline/amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.         5           2         Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism         5           3         Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.         5           4         Molecular weight and its distribution determination methods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD, Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it,         5           5         Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.         5           6         & processing and factors affecting them         5           7         Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.         5           8         examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method         5           9         Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization, copolymer sequence distribution         5           10         Basic Rheological concepts of polymer conception, time dependent/ independent         5           11         Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, rem	Sr. Course Contents (Topics and subtopics) No.												
2Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism53Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.54Molecular weight and its distribution determination methods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD, Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it,55Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.56Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties & processing and factors affecting them57Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.58Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method59Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer sequence distribution510Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, powed mixing times etc.5	1	Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity5engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and5Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain6/ heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.6											
3       Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.       5         4       Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it,       5         5       Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.       5         6       Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties & processing and factors affecting them       5         7       Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.       5         8       viscosity by different method       5         9       Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution       5         10       Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent       5         11       Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, power consumption.       5	2	Homo& copolyr cis/trans; tactici	Iomo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration:       5         sis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked,       5										
3Formulate or polynomiation and polynomiation production production production production production and the statistical polynomiation polynomiation and the polynomiation production production production production properties and the production properties and the production properties production properties and the production	0	Techniques of r	polymerization polymerization mechanism		F								
4       Poly dispersity index), calculations & problems based on it,       5         5       Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.       5         6       Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties & processing and factors affecting them       5         7       Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.       5         8       Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method       5         9       Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensation, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution       5         10       Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent       5         11       Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, now der mixing times etc.       5	3	Molecular weig	ht and its distribution determination methods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD,		5 5								
5Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.56Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties & processing and factors affecting them57Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.58Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method59Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensation, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution510Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, nowder mixing times etc.5	7		index), calculations & problems based on it,										
6Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties &processing and factors affecting them57Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.58Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method59Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensation, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution510Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, powder mixing times etc.5	5	Carothers equa molecular weigl	tion for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired ht, calculations & problems based on it.										
7Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.58Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method59Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensation, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution510Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of 	6	Transition temp &processing an	eratures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties d factors affecting them		5								
8Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method59Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of 	7	Solubility param	neter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.		5								
9Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensation, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution510Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, powder mixing times etc.5	8	Different initiatir examples & the viscosity by diff	ng systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with ir use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer erent method		5								
10Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent511Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, powder mixing times etc.5	9	Copolymerizatio composition eq polycondensatio sequence distril	on, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer uation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of on, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer bution		5								
11 Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics,	10	Basic Rheologi Newtonian, time	cal concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non e dependent/ independent		5								
powder mixing times etc	11	Mixing operatio water condensa stirring selection powder mixing	ns: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of ates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) n criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, times etc		5								
12Commercial applicability of Polymers as Plastics, paints, rubbers, fibers &5adhesives	12	Commercial ap adhesives	plicability of Polymers as Plastics, paints, rubbers, fibers &		5								
Total 60			Total		60								
List of Text Books/ Reference Books			List of Text Books/ Reference Books										
1 Principles of Polymer Science, Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002	1	Principles of P	Polymer Science, Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 200	)2									

2	Polymer Science, Gowarikar, Johan wiley and Sons 1986
3	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965
4	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988
5	Polymer Chemistry, Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990.
6	Text book of polymer Science, Billmeyer, John Wiley ans Sons 1984.
7	Principles of Polymer Systems, Rodriguez, Hemisphere Publishing Corpn, 1982
8	Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology, H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Inter science Publication, 1977
9	Principles of polymerization, G. Odian, Wiley – Inter science (1981)
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Describe the basics of polymers and various terminologies. (K2)
CO2	Solve the problems regarding Calculation of MW – MWD & its relevance (K4)
CO3	Explain the basics of rheology & its effect on processing & application, mixing operations. (K2)
CO4	Compare various techniques of polymerization & initiating systems (K4)
CO5	Differentiate the various types of copolymerization & their commercial applications. (K4)

r ...

			Марр	oing of	Cours	e Outc	omes	(Cos) v	vith Pro	ogramı	ne Outo	comes (	Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2 (	<u>,</u> 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Curse	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

	Course Code:	Course Title: Spl 3-High Polymer Chemistry	Cr	edit	s = 3					
	P311404	0	L	Т	Р					
	Semester: IV	Total contact hours: 45	3	0	0					
		List of Prerequisite Courses								
Polyn polym	ner chemistry and Tec ners (PSP1301)	hnology (PST1404) Raw material Analysis of resins and								
	List	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite	1							
Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Project I (PSP1713) and Project II (PSP1811), Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating(PST1712), Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings(PST1711),Technology of Plastic Packaging(PET1712).										
	Descript	ion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program								
To giv polym like zi	ve understanding of me nemer synthesis via CR egglar-natta, metalloce	chanisms of free radical and ionic polymerization. To make a P,ROP GTP etc, They will learn about catalyst used in polyn ne etc.	awai ners	re of syn	thesis					
		Course Contents	Re	eqd. ours						
1	Kinetics of free radical polymerization along with different examples & its efficiency, effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity Thermodynamics of free radical polymerization, effect of temp and pressure, enthalpies, entropies, free energies, activation energies of polymerization									
2	Introduction to anioni Kinetics of anionic po effect on molecular w	c polymerization with examples of different systems, olymerization along with different examples & its efficiency, reight/ MWD & effect on tacticity		5						
3	Introduction to cationic polymerization with examples of different systems, Kinetics of cationic polymerization along with different examples & its efficiency, effect o counter ion , effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity									
4	Interfacial polymerizati polycondensation.	on, Melt polycondensation, Solution		5						
5	Advanced polymer syn polymerization (ROMP	thesis and mechanisms,Ring opening metathesis ), ring forming polymers,		3						
6	Group transfer Polyme polymerization,	rization ,Photopolymerization ,Mini-dispersion		5						
7	Cyclopolymerisation, Oxidative polymerization, Dispersion polymerization ,Metal catalyzed olefin polymerization									
8	Introduction to Ziegglar natta catalyst its Mechanism with examples of different systems,Effect of catalyst, co- catalyst their ratio, types of metals used their form & pendent groups									
9	Supported unsupported catalysts, soluble insoluble system, efficiency& rate affecting factors like catalyst/ co catalyst, effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity									
10	Introduction to Metallo	ocene catalysts with examples of different systems		3						

11	Hyperbranched polymers, Dendrimers, Interpenetrating Networks         4	
12	Microbial synthesis of polymers, Template polymerization 3	
	Total 45	
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1.	Principles of Polymer Science, Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002.	
2.	Polymer Science, Gowarikar, Johan wiley and Sons 1986.	
3.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
4.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
5.	Polymer Chemistry, Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990.	
6.	Text book of polymer Science, Bill Meyer, John Wiley ans Sons 1984.	
7.	Principles of Polymer Systems, Rodriguez, Hemisphere Publishing Corpn, 1982.	
8.	Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology, H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977	
9.	Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981)	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Explain about Kinetics of polymerization & how to control it (K2)	
CO2	Comparison of various monomers and their selection based on achieving required propertie (K4)	es
CO3	Describe and Design advanced techniques of polymerization (K5)	
CO4	Distinguish about various catalyst used in polymers synthesis like ziegglar-natta, Metallocer etc. (K4)	ıe
CO5	Interpret the importance of advanced polymer synthesis and its commercial implications. (K	(3)
	Q	

Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

		$\sim$			
	Course Code: PET1507	Course Title: Spl 4- Additives for Polymers	Cred	its = 3	
		0	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: IV	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0
	·	List of Prerequisite Courses			
Polyr ( <mark>PST</mark>	ner Chemistry and To 1303), Raw material Ana	echnology (PST 1303), Polymer chemistry and Technology alysis of resins and polymers (PSP 1301),			
	List	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Com Polyr Plast	oounding and Polymer P ners and Coating (PST1 ic Packaging (PET1712)	Processing (PET1607), Project I (PSP1714), Environment Health a 712), Evalution and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711),	nd Safe Techn	ety of ology	of
	Descript	ion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
To gi additi	ve understanding of vari ves	ous additives used in polymer. To understand the chemistry and n	nechan	ism of	
		Course Contents	Re hc	eqd. ours	
1	An overview of additive additives	s, type of additives, main trends of additives and world market of		3	
2	Fillers, mechanical prop	perties due to fillers		3	
3	UV stabilizers, <u>Resis</u>	tance to Heat Stabilizers	3		
4	Flame Retardants	Y		3	
5	Conductivity, Antistatic	and conductive Polymers			
6	Curing & Curing agents	No. Contraction of the second se		3	
7	Coupling agents and Co	ompatibilization agents		5	
8	Plasticizer			5	
9	Blowing Agents			5	
10	Processing and modifie	er aid		3	
11	Lubricants Mould Relea	ase Agents, Antislip and Antiblocking additives		3	
12	Appearance Colorants Pigmentation	Pigments Dyes Special Effects, Appearance Black and White		3	
13	Additives for rubber and	d recycling, mixing, compounding, Health and Safety		3	
				45	
		Total			

 $\sim$ 

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books
1	Text book of Polymer Science by Billmeyer, John Wiley ans Sons 1984.
2	Additives for plastic by Raymond B. Seymour, Academic Press 1978.
3	Additives for plastic handbook by John Murphy, Elsevier advance technology 1996.
4	Determination of Additives in Polymers and Rubbers by T R. Crompton, Rapra Technology Ltd 2007.
5	Polymer Modifiers and Additives by <u>Richard F. Grossman</u> , John T. Lutz Jr, CRC Press 2000.
6	The Complete Technology Book on Industrial Polymers, Additives, Colourants and Fillers by NIIR Board of Consultants & Engineers. Asia Pacific Business Press Inc. 2006.
7	Additives in Polymers: Industrial Analysis and Applications by Jan C. J. Bart John Wiley and Sons 2005.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Discuss about polymer additives depending upon their requirement and final applications(K2)
CO2	Describe the importance of various additives such as flame retardant, plasticizer, blowing agents, processing and modifier aid, UV stabilizer etc (K3)
CO3	B Use proper dosage of additives based on their requirements and chemistries (K3)
CO4	1 Distinguish between the various additive chemistries (K4)
CO5	5 Solve the problems during processing, end application by selecting proper additives, their dosage, combination based on requirement (K4)
	Con

			Марр	ing of	Course	Outco	omes (	COs) v	vith Pro	ogramı	ne Outo	omes (I	POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	i = 2
	GEP1106	Electrical Engineering and Electronics Laboratory	L	Т	Р
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses	-	-	
Standard	d XII Physics and	Mathematics courses			
	Ĺis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Various	Technology Cours	ses and Professional Career			
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
In this c	ourse, students w	ill get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Ch	nemio	cal P	lants.
The stud	dents will underst	and basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Tr	ansfo	orme	r and
selection	of different types	s of drives for a given application process. They will get basic	c kno	wled	ge of
electroni	c devices and the	ir applications in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.			
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equi	red
	Cuitable no of av	marimente aut of the following will be eachysted		Houi	S
1	Suitable no or ex	periments out of the following will be conducted -		F	
1	Superposition In	rem		5	
2	Sorios PL circuit			5	
3	Becononce in Se	prios PLC circuit		5	
4 5	H W and F W F			- <u>5</u> /	
6	Cathode Ray Os	cilloscope		5	
7	Input and output	characteristic of non transistor in CE mode		2	
8	Load Test on Tra	ansformer		2	
9	Three phase sta	r connection		2	
10	Three phase del	ta connection		2	
11	Study of UJT rela	axation oscillator		2	
12	Design of UJT re	elaxation oscillator		2	
13	Load Test on 3 p	hase induction motor		2	
14	Study of Thermo	couple		2	
	, ,	Total		45	
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
1	Electrical Engine	ering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro			
2	Electronic device	es and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky			
3	Electrical Machir	nes by Nagrath, Kothari			
4	Electrical Machir	nes by P.S. Bhimbra			
5	Electrical Techno	ology by B. L. Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV			
6	Thyristors and th	eir applications by M. Ramamurthy			
7	Power Electronic	cs by P.S. Bhimbra			
<b>0C</b> i		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
<u>CO1</u>	Explain concepts	of basic working of D.C circuits (K2)			<u></u>
CO2	Explain the basic	c applications of single phase and three phase AC supply and o	circui	ts (K	2)
CO3	Explain the work	ing and utility of transformers and motors used as various			
CO 4	Apply the basis	(NZ)			
CO4	Apply the basic p	principles in electronic devices and circuits (K3)			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Credi	ts = 2
	WAP 1201	Computer Application Lab	L	ГР
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0 4
	Standard Mathematica	List of Prerequisite Courses		
HSC S	standard Mathematics,	Applied Mathematics – I		
This is	LIST OF C	course. This practical knowledge will be required in sev	oral su	biocte
later		course. This practical knowledge will be required in sev		DJECIS
later.	Description	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program		
Studer	nts will understand the	e basics of Python programming and get exposure to	the u	use of
spread	sheet programme ar	nd Excel for numerical computations and statistical	analys	is for
engine	ering applications. The	e students will also explore R-programming for Regress	ion An	alysis,
Testing	g of Hypothesis using o	of standard statistical inference. B. Tech programme requ	ires stu	udents
to ana	lyze data and develop	computer programmes to solve various problems in Eng	gineerin	ig and
Techn	ology fields.			
	Course	Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Но	urs
1	Graphs of Eurotion ar	adsheet Programmes, Use of formulae and Plotting	4	4
2	Exploring Basic Statis	tics and Hypothesis Testing with Spreadsheet		4
3	Numerical Solution of	Linear and Non-Linear Equations in Excel		4
4	Basic Introduction to I	R and R Studio. Data Management in R	4	4
5	Plotting Graphs in R.	Exploring Probability Distribution Function in R	4	4
6	Hypothesis Testing in	R	4	4
7	Basic Regression Ana	alysis in R	4	4
8	Introduction to Pytho Anaconda. Variables	n, Installation of Python and jupyter notebook through in Python, Exploring math and cmath modules	2	4
9	List, Tuples and Dicti functions (using def a	onaries in Python, if else and elif statements, Creating nd lambda functions)	4	4
10	For loops and while I with loops, Developing	oops in Python, Use of break and continue statements	4	4
11	Writing Python Progr	amme to solve problems in basic numerical analysis		
	such root finding, integration, etc.	Numerical solutions of linear equations, Numerical	2	4
12	Use of Numpy and Sc	ipy to deal with vectors, matrices and their operations		2
13	Use of Numpy and Sc	iPy continued	4	2
14	Plotting graphs using	matplotlib	4	4
15	Use of Pandas for dat	a processing and analysis	4	4
16	Linear and multilinear	regression using Python	4	4
	, O	Total	6	0
4		List of Textbooks/ Reference Books		
1	Cariberg, Conrad Geo	orge. Statistical analysis: Microsoft Excel 2016; Que (2018)	3).	h Edi
2	Springer-Verlag Berlin	Peter A Primer on Scientific Programming with Pytro Heidelberg (2016)	1011, 5"	- ⊑u.,
	Thareia. Reema: P	/thon Programming - Using Problem Solving Appro	ach: C	Dxford
3	University Press (201	7)	,	
4	Beazley, David; Jon O'Reilly Media (2013)	es, Brian K. Python Cookbook: Recipes for Masterin	g Pyth	ion 3;
5	VanderPlas, Jack; Py	thon Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working (2016)	ng with	Data;
6	Dalgaard Peter: Intro	ductory Statistics with R: 2 nd Ed : Springer (2008)		
7	Navarro, Daniel: Lear	ning Statistics with R (2013)		
8	Dennis, Brian: The R	Student Companion; CRC Press (2012)		
9	Verzani, John; Using	R for Introductory Statistics; 2 nd Ed.; CRC Press (2014)		
	Cou	rse Outcomes (Students will be able to)		
CO1	perform descriptive st	atistical analysis using Excel (K3)		
CO2	perform basic statistic	al tests using R (K3)		
CO3	perform linear regress	sion using R (K3)		
CO4	write Python program	s to implement basic numerical methods (K4)		
CO5	perform data process	ng and regression analysis using Python (K4)		

		M	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(Cos)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

r, 1, L .ffective

## Semester 9

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	odite -	- 3
	CET1401	Chemical Engineering Operations			
			L		P
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Proc	ess Calculations, Tr	ransport Phenomena			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
This	is a basic course. It	is required in many other courses that involve physical processes			
	Descr	iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programme			
This the fo	is a basic Chemical orthcoming courses	Engineering course. The principles learnt in this course are require and throughout the professional career of students.	ed in a	almost	all
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	Requir Hour	ed s
1	Distillation: Funda columns internals	amentals of flash-, batch- and continuous distillation, Distillation, Steam and azeotropic distillation		12 – 1	5
2	Liquid-Liquid Ext Staged calculation	raction: Solvent selection, Construction of ternary diagrams, ns, Types of extraction equipment		6	
3	Crystallization: P cooling crystalliza	hase diagram (temp/solubility relationship), Evapo-rative and tion, Introduction to different types of crystallizers		5	
4	Filtration: Mecha pressure filtration Compressible and	nism of filtration, Basic equation, Constant volume, Constant n, Rate expressions with cake and filter cloth resistances, d incompressible cakes, Introduction to various types of filters		5	
5	Drying: Drying mo dryers	echanism, Drying rate curves, Estimation of drying time, ypes of		5	
6	Introduction to O understanding pro other separation and gas absorption	ther Aspects of Unit Operations: Content will be aimed towards actical and safety aspects of unit operations and/or introducing processes like: adsorption/ion exchange, membrane processes on, etc.		9 – 6	6
7	Industrial Case from industry or and challenges of	Studies: Interactive discussion with experienced professionals equipment vendors with emphasis on applicability, importance different unit operations		3	
		Total		45	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1	Richardson, J.F., C technology and se	Coulson, J.M., Harker, J.H., Backhurst, J.R., 2002. Chemical engine paration processes. Butterworth-Heinemann, Woburn, MA.	ering	: Parti	cle
2	Seader, J.D., Henl	ey, E.J., 2005. Separation Process Principles, 2 ed. Wiley, Hoboke	n, N.J		
3	Svarovsky, L., 200	0. Solid-Liquid Separation. Butterworth-Heinemann, Woburn, MA.			
4	McCabe, W., Smith Hill Science/Engine	h, J., Harriott, P., 2004. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7 eering/Math, Boston.	′ed. N	/lcGra	W-
5	Green, D., Perry, F Professional, Edinl	R., 2007. Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, Eighth Edition, 8 burgh.	ed. M	cGrav	v-Hill
6	Dutta, B.K., 2007. Ltd, New Delhi.	Principles of Mass Transfer and Separation Process. Prentice-Hall	of Ind	ia Pvt	•
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
CO1	perform basic sizin	g of continuous and batch distillation columns (K3)			
C02	analyze filtration da requirements, und	ata and select systems based on requirements, estimate filtration a erstand filter aids and their usage (K4)	rea fo	r give	n
CO3	describe few indus	trial crystallization, filtration and drying equipment (K2)			
CO4	describe the need membrane (K2)	and importance of other separation processes like adsorption, ion e	excha	nge ai	nd
CO5	Apply the concept	of unit operation in chemical industries (K3)			

		Μ	lappin	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(COs)	COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)							
PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PSO1         F														PSO2		
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4	
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

r; T, L Affective

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	=
	CET1212	Chemical Reaction Engineering	3		
		20	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Phy	sical Chemistry – I	and – II, Transport Phenomena			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Env	ironmental Enginee	ering and Process Safety, Chemical Project Economics			
	Desc	ription of relevance of this course in the B.Tech. Program			
The c	ourse is concerned	with the utilization of chemical reactions on a commercial scale. The	nis co	ourse	e is
very i	elevant but not limi	ted to the following industries: Inorganic chemicals, organic chemical	s, pe	trole	um
& pet	rochemicals, Pulp	& paper, Pigments & paints, rubber, plastics, synthetic fibres, Food	s, Dy	/es a	and
Intern	nediates, Olis, oleo	chemicals, and surfactants, Minerals, clean sing agents, Polymers	and		es,
BIOCH		nnology, Pharmaceuticals and drugs, Microelectronics, energy from t	conve	entio	nai
Sr			Ro	auir	be
No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	H	ours	su
4	Kinetics of homoge	eneous reactions, Interpretation of batch reactor data, Single ideal		4.0	
1	reactors including	design aspects		10	
2	Multiple reactions,	Temperature and pressure effects		5	
3	Introduction to Nor	n-ideal flow, RTD measurements, Models to predict conversions		5	
4	Homogeneous and	Heterogeneous Catalysis, Kinetics of Solid Catalyzed Reactions.		15	
-	Design of gas – so	lid catalytic reactors		10	
5	Introduction to mul	tiphase reactors		5	
6	Mass Transfer with	Chemical Reactions: Regimes of operation and Model contactors		5	
		Total		45	
4		List of Textbooks			
1	Elements of Chem	ical Reaction Engineering – H. Scott Fogler			
		List of Additional Reading Material / Reference Books			
1	Heterogeneous Re	actions, Vol.I and II – L.K. Doraiswamy, M.M.Sharma			
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
CO1	describe and apply	the principles of various types of reactors (K3)			
CO2	calculate rates of r	eactions based on given reaction scheme (K3)			
CO3	design various con	nponents of reactors used in industrial practice (K3)			
CO4	compare various re	eactors and select an appropriate reactor for a given situation (K4)			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

 $\geq$ 

	Course		Cre	dits	= 4
	Code: PST1504	Course Title: Spl 5-Technology of Thermoplastic Polymers	L	T	P
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Polym Raw m 1404)	er science and ⊺ naterial Analysis	Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST13 of resins and polymers (PSP1301), High Polymer Chemistry (PST	<mark>03</mark> ),		
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
Compo	ounding and Pol	lymer Processing (PET1607), Environment Health and Safety of Pol	ymer	S	
and Co Plastic	oating <mark>(PST1712</mark> Packaging(PE	<ol> <li>Evolution and testing of Polymers and Coatings(PST1711), Techr T1712).</li> </ol>	nology	/ of	
Desc	cription of relev	vance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Prog	gram	me	
To give of varie resear formul etc. To aware	e understanding ous types of the ch and develop ation develop make of Environment	of industrial manufacturing processes, properties and applications, rmoplastic polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry ment in the areas of polymer blends polymer nanocomposites, coatin ent, Fiber reinforces composites, Polymer processing, Rheology of p al concerns of Polymer products, Recycling of Polymers, industrially	proce out ng oolym	ers uced	g
differe	nt grades trade	names of polymers.	Rec	nuire	d
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Н	ours	
1	Industrial Man environmental HDPE etc.	nufacturing processes, properties and applications, processing I concerns of various types ofpolymers polyolefins like LDPE		5	
2	Polypropylene	and copolymer of PP Plastomers		5	
3	Copolymer of	f polyolefines like EVA LLDPE EAA etc.		5	
4	Polystyrene, H	HPS, SAN		5	
5	ABS, importan acrylics copoly modified plast	nt copolymers of styrene maleic anhydride and styrene ymers, toughening mechanism of impact ics.		5	
6	Saturated Poly	yesters such as PET, PBT, PTT		5	
7	Polycarbonate	es, Polyacetals		5	
8	Polymamides- Kevlar	- Nylon 6, Nylon 6,6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as		5	
9	Acrylic polyme Polyacrylonitri	ers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, le etc.		5	
10	Polyvinyl chlor	ride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC		5	
11	Cellulose este cellulose aceta	ers and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, ates etc.		5	
12	Thermoplastic	PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc.		5	
Total	•			60	
	List of Text B	ooks/ Reference Books			
	Plastics Materia	als, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999.			
	Text book of po	blymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984			
	Principles of Po	olymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2	002		

	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986.
	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965.
	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988.
	Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015
	Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013
	Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977
	Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000
	PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994.
	Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996.
	Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959.
	Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003.
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Inspect the industrial manufacturing process, compare the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products (K4)
CO2	Analyze properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc (K4)
CO3	Discuss the practical applications of thermoplastics in real world and structure properties and relationship. (K2)
CO4	Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. (K2)
CO5	Distinguish between different grades of commodity and engineering plastics manufacturer suppliers of them in the market. (K4)

			Марр	ing of	Course	e Outco	omes (	COs) v	vith Pro	ogramı	ne Outo	omes (	POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
		$\sim$													
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	Course	~ <u>~</u> .	Cre	dits	= 3										
	Code: PST1506	Course Title: Spl 6- Technology of Thermoset Polymers	L	T	<u>Р</u>										
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 45	3	0	0										
		List of Prerequisite Courses													
Polyme Raw m 1404)	er science and ⊺ naterial Analysis	Fechnology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST13 of resins and polymers (PSP1301), High Polymer Chemistry (PST	<mark>03</mark> ),												
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite													
Processing of Paint lab -I (SCP 1606), Processing of Paint lab- II (SCP 1609), Project I (PSP1713 Project II (PSP 1811) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating(PST1712), Evoluti and testing of Polymers and Coatings(PST1711), Technology of Plastic Packaging(PET1712).															
Desc	cription of relev	vance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Prog	gram	me											
To give Unders Pheno	e understanding standing of poly- lics, polyurethar	of alkyd resins, types, synthesis, properties and modification of alky ester resins, raw materials used and various curing systems. Basics ne, silicone and acrylics resins. Their	/d res of	sins.											
synthe	sis, modification	i, processing, chemistry and applications.	Dee		-										
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Rec	uire ours	a										
No.															
1	Alkyd resins Basic components like polyfunctional alcohols, poly- basic acids, vegetable oils/fatty acids. Different types of drying oils: drying, semi-drying and non-drying with examples. Influence of all these components in the synthesis and properties of the final alkyds obtained. Modification of alkyds: modifications with rosin														
	maleic anhydr	ide, acrylics, vinyls, imides, etc.													
	Polyesters Re	sins – unsaturated polyesters resins: Raw material: poly-basic		3											
	acids, polyfund	ctional glycols. Curing of resins through unsaturation of the													
2	resin/polymer	backbone. Curing systems, catalysts and accelerators. Molding													
3	Phenolics. Bas aldehyde on th	sic Components of the polymer. Different kinds of phenols to ne nature and the property of the polymer.		3											
-	Theory of resi	nification and effect of pH on the reaction mechanism and the													
	reaction produ	ict. Curing of Phenolics.													
	Modification of	f Phenolics such as oil soluble and oil reactive. Phenolic moulding		3											
4	compounds in	gredients, compounding and applications													
	Polyurethanes	and diols, different diisocyanates and diols used Reactions of		3											
5	isocyanates w polyurethane f	ith various other functional groups synthesis of polymers foams, polyester and													
	polyether foan	ns.													
	Processes like	one-shot process, Polyether pre-polymers, Quasi- pre-polymer		3											
6	polyether foan	ns, etc. Flexible foams Polyurethanesin													
	Coatings Poly	isocyanates IPN using polyurethanes-acrylicblends.													
7	Silicones Theromoplastic and Thermoset; Preparation of intermediates, Grignard's method, directs method, olefin addition method, sodium condensation method, rearrangement of														
	organochlorosilanes.														
8	Nature and eff elastomers.	fect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone fluids, resins,	5												
9	Compounding	, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone		5											

	resins.	
10	Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co- polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives,	5
44	laminating resins, etc	
11	Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers.	5
Total	5	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1.	Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984.	
2.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, I	nc 1965.
3.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, I	nc 1988.
4.	Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 19	990.
5.	Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977	. Falcetta,
6.	Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997.	
7.	Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminop Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applicatio III) Volume III Edition	plasts Maleic ns) (Volume
8.	Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coat Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author) (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor)	tings: or), N. Tuck
9.	Resins for surface coating- Oldring series	
10	Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe.	
11	Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007	
12	Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990.	
13	Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003.	
14	Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, I Nostrand Company Inc, 1959.	D. Van
15	Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003.	
16	Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Pu 1977	blication,
17	Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	To study the basics of alkyd resins and differentiate between the various typ To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modifica alkyds. (K4)	es of alkyds. tion of
CO2	To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Compare the various raw materials reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification (K4)	and their
CO3	Interpret the importance of silicones resins. (K3)	
CO4	Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint indu	stry (K2)
CO5	Distinguish between various chemistries of acrylic and polyester (K4)	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
											C		+A+Psy		
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, Affective do.

	Course Code: PET	Cre	dits	= 3							
	1609	0.	L	Т	Ρ						
	Semester: V	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
Engine (PST15	eering Graphics, Techno 606), Strength of Materia	logy of Thermoplastics (PST 1504), Technology of Thermose s	ts								
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite									
Packa	aging plastics and its app	plication, Research and Development of New Product									
	Description	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
The c impro	ourse gives insight into o ves the ability to think at	designing of molds. The thought process behind developing a bout proper product design.	mo	ld. It							
	Co	ourse Contents	Re h	qd. 's							
1	Compression moulds: vertical flash, arranger moulds, split moulds.	Positive, semi-positive and flash mould with horizontal and ment of loading shoes, simple two plate and three plate		5							
2	Transfer moulds: Principles of internal pot, auxiliary ram and separated pot mould, calculation of number of cavities.										
3	Injection moulds : Two plate and three plates types, injection, venting, runner and gets, calculation of number of cavities, hot runner mould										
4	Extrusion dies: extrusio	n of simple shapes tubing, cable covering and sheeting dies.		10							
5	Mould fabrication: stee used for mould fabrication	Is for molding tools and their treatment include processes on, finishing processes.		5							
6	Heating system for plat moulds and dies, simple	es and moulds, measurement and control of temperature of e blow mould		5							
7	Introduction to compute dies	r aided design and software design aspects for moulds and		5							
	Q C	ourse Outcome (Students will able too)									
CO1	Compare different proc	essing technique and their molds (K4)									
CO2	Interpret importance of	mold during processing (K3)									
CO3	Propose a design and o	Iraw the design based on product requirement (K5)									
CO4	Design a mold for various	processing technique(K5)									
CO5	Assemble different mole	d geometries based on requirements and processing (K5)									

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	КЗ	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

<u>jon; 1, L</u>, , Affective L

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 4
	MAT 1106	Design and Analysis of Experiments	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
	Standard Mathematic	cs, Applied Mathematics – I, Engineering Application of Com	puter	S	
	List o	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
		5			
	Descriptio	on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
This c	course is required for	r graduating technocrats to function effectively and efficient	y in I	ndus	stry,
Acade Sr		ssional Spheres.	Re	auir	ed
No.	C	ourse Contents (Topics and subtopics)	ŀ	lour	5
	Module	I (Statistical Theory of Design of Experiments)			
4	Fundamental Pri	nciples of Classical Design of Experiments: Strategy of		2	
1	Experimentation,	rypical applications of experimental design, Basic		2	
	Review of Prob	ability and Basic Statistical Inference: Concepts of			
	random variable,	Probability, Density function cumulative distribution			
2	function, Sample	and population, Measure of central tendency, Mean,		4	
	Statistical Distribution	e, Measures of variability, Concept of confidence level,			
	Hypothesis testing	l			
	Experiments with	a Single Factor: Analysis of Variance -			
	Fixed effect model	and Random effect model, Model adequacy checking,			
3	of normality assume	onal contrasts, Regression Models and ANOVA, Violation		8	
	Randomized bloc	k designs, Latin square designs, Balanced incomplete			
	block designs	5, 1, 5, 1			
4	Factorial Design	ns: Definition, Estimating model parameters, Fitting		4	
	response curves a	Ind suffaces			
	The 2 ^k Factorial de	esign, Blocking and confounding in the 2 ^k Factorial design,			
5	Focus of 2 ² and 2	2 ³ designs, Blocking and confounding in the 2k Factorial		8	
	Design			-	
6	Plackett Burman n	tics Probability Distribution and Testing of Hypothesis		4	
7	using R	tios, i robability biotibution and robiling of hypothesis		6	
8	Regression tech	niques, Diagnostic checks, ANOVA using R and		6	
0	implementation of	contrasts		0	
9	R	alanced incomplete block designs and data analysis using		6	
10	Analysis of fact	torial designs using R, Understanding output and		<u> </u>	
10	interpretation			0	
11	Factorial designs,	Data analysis and interpretation.		6	
		List of Textbooks/ Reference Books		00	
4	Montgomery, Dou	glas C. Design and Analysis of Experiments; 9th Ed.; John V	Viley	& Sc	ons,
1	Inc. (2017)				
2	Box, G. E.; Hunte	r, J. S.; Hunter, W. G. Statistics for Experimenters: Design	ı, Inn	lovat	ion,
3	Lawson John De	sign and Analysis of Experiments with R: 1 st Ed : CRC Press	(201	5)	
4	Rasch, D.; Pilz, J	.; Verdooren, R.; Gebhardt, A. Optimal Experimental Desig	n wi [†]	th R;	1 st
4	Ed.; CRC Press (2	2011)	<u> </u>		
5	Unpingco, J. Pyth	non for Probability, Statistics, and Machine Learning; 2 nd	Ed.; \$	Sprir	ger
	(2019) Anderson-Cook (	Christine M : Montgomery Douglas C : Myers Raymond	H P	2000	nse
6	Surface Methodolo	bogy: Process and Product Optimization using Designed Exc	berim	ents	4 th
	Ed.; Wiley (2016)				
7	Montgomery, Doug	glas C. Introduction to Statistical Quality Control; 7th Ed.; Wil	ey (2	009)	
8	Lazić, Zivorad R.	Design of Experiments in Chemical Engineering: A Practic	al G	uide;	1 st
	L ⊏u., vviiey-vCH (2				

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)										
CO1	Explain the basic principles of design of experiments (K2)										
CO2	perform statistical analysis of single experiments and do post hoc analysis (K3)										
CO3	conduct experiment and analyse the data using statistical methods (K4)										
CO4	choose an appropriate design given the research problem (K5)										
CO5	perform statistical analysis of different designs using R and interpret the results (K5)										

												100			
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO													PSO1	PSO2	
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

in; A, Afft

Course Code: PSP1503	Course Title: Pr 3- Synthesis and Characterization of	Credits = 4				
	Resins and Polymers Common	L	Т	Р		
Semester: V	Total contact hours: 120 hrs	0	0	8		

## List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer science and Technology(PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology(PST1303), Technology of Thermoset(PST1506), Technology of Thermoplastics(PST1504), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers(PSP1301), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab (PSP1504)

## List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Compounding and Polymer Processing(PET1607) Project I (PSP1713), Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating(PST1712), Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings(PST1711), Structure Property relationship(PST1609). Paint Processing II (SCP1610), Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811)

## Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of laboratory scale synthesis processes, properties and applications of various types of thermoplastic and thermoset polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out Production, Research and development in the areas of polymer Synthesis, Polymer nanocomposites ,coating formulation development, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing etc.To make them aware of Environmental concerns of Polymer Synthesis. Handling Hazards of raw materials monomers, Work ethics in group, Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters . To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Bulk, Solution and Suspension polymerization of monomers like styrene, MMA etc. and to analyses % solids, %yield, melting range etc	2x4hr/Week
2	Emulsion polymerization of monomers like vinyl acetate, styrene etc and to analyse polymer content, %solids etc.	
3	Aqueous polymerization of monomers like AA, Acrylamide etc. and analyse %solids, %yield, melting range etc.	
4	Synthesis of phenolic resin such as novalac, resol and to analyse free formaline, free phenol content, %solids, curing charecterestics etc.	
5	Synthesis of epoxy resin and to find epoxy value, epoxy equivalent yield etc.	
6	Synthesis of Unsaturated polyesters and to analyse Acid value, yield etc.	
7	Synthesis of copolymer of styrene and acrylate and to analyse yield melting range	
8	Polymer nanocomposites via insitu polymerization	
9	To study kinetics of free radical polymerization	
10	To synthesis superabsorbant, hydrogels and its analysis	
11	Plastisol core and shell polymers and its analysis	
12	Synthesis of amino resins like Melamine formaldehyde and urea formaldehyde resin	
	And its analysis and application.	

	200
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books
	<ol> <li>Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series)1st Edition Fred J. Davis Oxford University Press 2004</li> <li>A Practical Course in Polymer ChemistryS. H. Pinner, Borough Polytechnic,London, Pergamon Press,he., New York, 1961</li> <li>PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994</li> <li>Polymer Science by Gowarikar,John Wiley and Sons 1986.</li> <li>Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.</li> <li>Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1968.</li> <li>PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994</li> <li>PVCT Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994</li> <li>Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981)</li> <li>PVC Technology 4th edition by W.V.Titow Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, London, 1984</li> <li>Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Knop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000</li> <li>Chemistry and Technology of Epoxy Resins by Eliss Brayn ,Springer Nethelands,1993</li> <li>Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999</li> <li>Experimental Plastics A practical course for students by C.A.Redfran, Interscience Bublisher Inc.NY 1971</li> <li>Testing of Paints by S.Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1993</li> </ol>
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
1	Perform laboratory scale experiment for synthesis of polymers like PS PMMA polyacrylamide Epoxy Polyesters nanocomposites .etc (K5)
2	Design and conduct experiments for synthesis of Resins and polymers and understand the practical problems related to the experiment (K5)
3	Analyze and characterize polymers by finding yield melting point epoxy value acid value % solid etc within realistic constraints of the experiment (K4)
4	Interpret and compare data, process parameters within realistic constraints of the experiment (K4)
5	Collect various experimental results, manage to work effectively in team work and understanding of professional and ethical responsibility (K5)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
													+A+Psy		
CO1	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

j ribution; 1, ain; A, Affective

		$\sim$										
	Course Code: PSP1504	Course Title Pr4- Analysis and characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab	Crea L	dits = T	2 P							
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
Analyti Techno Thermo charac	cal Chemistry La blogy (PST1303 oplastics(PST15 terization of resi	ab, Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemis ), Technology of Thermoset (PST1506), Technology of 504), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers(PSP1301), An ns and polymers lab (PSP1504)	stry ar alysis	and								
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite										
Project Synthe	t I (PSP1714), P esis, analysis and	roject II (PSP1811) Research and Development in the area of Pold characterization.	lymer									
Desc	ription of releva	ance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface Coating Tech.) Pr	ograi	nme								
To und Synthe identify	lerstand the labo esis. Ability to an y an unknown re	pratory scale quality control analysis. Research and Development alyze and interpret data, process parameters. It helps to improve sin.	of Po the at	lymer pility t	0							
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Re H	quire lours	d							
1	To determine A value, ester va	Acid value, amine value, iodine value, hydroxyl, epoxy, SAP lue of polymers.										
2	Refractive Index of resins											
3	Viscosity of resins by various analysis.											
4	K- Value of PV	rc										
5	Analysis of em	ulsion polymer										
6	End group ana	lysis of polymers										
7	To determine t Polyol	he melting range and softening range of polymers like efines, styrenics, engineering polymers.	1x4	nr/We	ek							
8	Determine the	chlorine content of the chlorinated polymers										
	2	Total										
List of	f Text Books/	Reference Books	-									
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)										
CO1	To characteriz	ze various resins and polymers (K4)										
CO2	Calculate Acid value, amine value, iodine value, hydroxyl, epoxy, SAP value, ester value of polymers (K4)											
CO3	Analyze and characterize polymers and resin for viscosity, refractive index, melting point etc. (K4)											
CO4	Analyze variou	s emulsions and resin (K4)										
CO5	Collect various of professional	experimental results, manage to work effectively in team work an and ethical responsibility (K5)	d und	ersta	nding							

			Марр	ing of	Course	e Outco	omes (	COs) v	vith Pr	ogramı	me Outo	omes (I	POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Prove of

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, Affectiv

## Semester 93

-11 157 01 August 20202

	Course Code: PET1607	Course Title: Spl 8- Compound	ling and Polymer	Cre	dits	= 4		
		Processing	$\sim$	L	T	Р		
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60	02	3	1	0		
		List of Prerequisite Cou	rses					
Poly Anal (PSF	mer science and Technolog ysis of resins and polymers P1504)	y (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry (PSP1301), Analysis and charact	and Technology (PST 1303), erization of Resins and polym	Raw ners I	v mat Lab	erial		
	List of	Courses where this course wil	l be prerequisite					
Env Coat	ironment Health and Safety ings (PST1711), Technolog	of Polymers and Coating (PST17 by of Plastic Packaging (PET1712)	12), Evaluation and testing of ).	Poly	/mers	s and		
	Descriptio	n of relevance of this course in	the B. Tech. Program					
.The vari	e course gives an insight int ous problems faced during	to the processing techniques of pop processing. The need for compou	olymers. It will help in troubles nding of polymer and techniqu	hooti ues i	ing th nvolv	ie ved.		
	Cor	urse Contents		Re ho	eqd. ours			
1Polymer Compounding and Requirements Fundamentals of Compounding and processing Essentials of Compounding like Ingredients, Formulation, Morphology, Temperature, Polymer Melt, Processing requirements								
2	Mechanisms and Theory o Basic Concepts, Dispersive Functions and Measures o	f mixing e Mixing of Solid Additives, Distrib f Mixing ,Mixing of Miscible Fluids	utive Mixing Distribution, , Mixing of Immiscible Fluids		5			
3	Blenders, Internal Mixers Intermeshing Twin Screw Farrel Continuous Mixer, I	- Single Screw Extruders - Twin S Extruders - Reciprocating Screws Batch mixers.	crew Extruders - - Reactive Compounding -		5			
<ul> <li>Material Consideration, Properties and Characterization</li> <li>Solid additives (inorganic) - Solid additives (organic), Compatibalizer (mechanisms, theory) - Material Consideration for Mixing at Nanoscale, Effect of Mixing on Properties of Compounds -Effect of Mixing on Rubber Properties</li> </ul>								
5	Reactive compounding, Ph performance compounding	ase Morphology Variations in Pro , Various Feeding processes.	cessing Operations, High		5			
6	Classification and Discussi	on of Melting Mechanisms, Devol	atilization Equipment		5			
7	Extruders: single screw an multilayered films, Fiber sp pipes, Extrusion of cable m	d twin screw extruders, Film blowi inning, Pipe extrusion, Extrusion o naterial, extrusion of sheet, Calenc	ng, co-extrusion of of profiles, co-extrusion of daring, Thermoforming		5			
8	Molding: Injection molding,				5			

9	Blow molding, Compression molding	5
10	Injection stretch blow molding, Resin transfer molding, Gas and water assisted injection	5
	molding and other three dimensional molding.	
11	One-dimensional process is like Coating and Adhesives.	5
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
2	Polymer processing by Mckelvey, J.M, John wiley & sons inc 1962.	
3	Polymer processing fundamentals by T. A. Osswald, Munich hanser publishers 1998.	
4	Polymer reaction engineering by K. H. Reichert and W. Heiseler, VCH publishers, 1989	
5	Plastics Compounding by David Burton Todd, Hanser Publishers 1998.	
6	Principles of Polymer Processing, 2nd Edition by Zehev Tadmor, Costas G. Gogos,	John Wiley &
	Sons, Inc., 2006.	
7	Fundamentals of Modern Manufacturing: Materials, Processes, and Systems by <u>Mikel</u> 2009.	I P. Groover,
8	Polymer Extrusion by Chris Rauwendaal, Carl Hanser Verlag GmbH & Co; 3rd Re	vised edition
	edition (1 August 1994).	
9	Polymer Processing: Principles and Design, 2nd Edition by Donald G. Baird, Dimitris I. C	<u>Collias</u> , Wiley-
	Interscience, 2014.	
10	Polymer Processing and Characterization by Sabu Thomas, Deepalekshmi Ponnami	ma, Ajesh K.
	Zachariah. Apple Academic Press 2012.	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Process the polymers by various technique and able to solve the problems observed durin	ng processing.
	Ability to understand the degradation/stabilization of polymers and to analyses the respec	tive case
	studies (K4)	
CO2	Analyze effect of temperature during processing, screw dimensions, the rate of addition a	s well as
	concentration of addition of filler etc. (K4)	
CO3	Formulate the master batches and Process it (K5)	
CO4	Formulate the batch for any processing with proper quantity of each and every ingredient	such as fillers
	and additives etc. (K5)	
CO5	Design, formulate as well as process the polymer/ polymer blends/ polymer composite in	future by
	getting minute details of processing (K5)	
	Q.,	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	КЗ	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, Affective L

		$\sim$			
	Course	Course Title: Spl 9- Environment Health and Safety of	Cr	edits	= 4
	1712	Polymers and Coating	L	Т	Р
	Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses		1	
Polyme II (SCT	er chemistry and 1610)	d Technology (PST 1303), High Polymer Chemistry(PST1404),Pair	nt Tec	hnolo	ogy
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
Synth plastic	esis of Polymer c waste manage	and resins at laboratory scale and at industrial level. For recycling ement	indus	try,	
Des	scription of rel	evance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface Coating Tech.) F	Progra	ammo	e
enviror surrou that pla Howev and in the lea wildlife	nmental impact nding the use of astics bring mar rer, concerns ab natural habitats ching of chemic and humans.	by plastic and resin. Current understanding of the benefits and con f plastics and look to future priorities, challenges and opportunities. The societal benefits and offer future technological and medical adva sout usage and disposal are diverse and include accumulation of w s, physical problems for wildlife resulting from ingestion or entangles cals from plastic products and the potential for plastics to transfer cl	cerns It is e nces. aste ir ment i nemic	vider n land n pla als to	nt dfills stic, )
Sr. No.	Course Conte	ents (Topics and subtopics)	Re Ho	quire urs	èd
1	Introduction t	o Health and safety	1		
2	Plastics and	coatings in the society	1		
3	Plastics and	coating in the environment	2		
4	Plastic waste	and coating waste management	2		
5	Plastic waste	in the marine and terrestrial environment	3		
6	Plastic and co in articles/pla	oating material degradation Regulations for hazardous chemicals stic products, coated article.	4		
7	Plastic and co plasticizers a	bating composition and hazardous chemicals like phthalate base nd Release potential Degradation products Exposure	5		
8	Effects Haza	rd and risk assessment.	4		

9	Toxicity Product leaching tests	2
10	Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIEs)	2
11	Hazard ranking and assessment of plastic and coating Chemicals in plastic and coating formulations	4
12	Polymer Production, Paint production and hazard classifications	4
13	Toxicity of discarded electronic products	3
14	Recycling methods of plastic waste and coating waste and their environmental impact	5
15	Health safety and environment related to Solvent based coating UV coatings	5
16	Hygiene coatings Industrial coatings wood coatings, marine coatings etc.	5
17	Cytotoxicity of nano particles	2
18	Environment Health and Safety Indian and world Policy of Polymers and Coating	3
19	A more sustainable use of plastics and coatings.	3
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Plastics Materials by <i>J.A. Brydson,</i> Butterworth-Heinemann, 1999 - Technology & Engineering - 920 pages	
2	Handbook of Industrial Chemistry: Organic Chemicals by Mohammad Farhat Ali, I Bassam M. El Ali, Ph.D., James G. Speight, Ph.D. McGraw-HillEducation: New Yo San Francisco, Athens, London, Madrid, Mexico City, Milan, New Delhi, Singapore Toronto, 2005.	Ph.D., ork, Chicago, e, Sydney,
3	SPI Plastics Engineering Handbook of the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. by Michael L., 1991.	Berins,
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Apply knowledge to understand the environmental and safety issues in chemical ir	ndustry. (K3)
CO2	Examine various handling precautions for safely handling monomer and resins (K4	4)
CO3	Plan activities to reduce the impact of final product of polymer and coating on envi use and its waste management. (K5)	ronment after
CO4	Identify, formulate and know Polymer & Resins (K5)	
CO5	Practice safety rule and regulation for polymer and resins. Manufacturing process	and

application impact and health hazards study of polymer and resins. (K3)	V
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

-												<u> </u>			
			Марр	ing of	Course	e Outco	omes (	COs) v	vith Pro	ogramı	ne Outo	comes (I	POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, A, Affec

	Course Code: PST 1609	Course Title: Spl 10- Structure property Relationship	Cred	its =	: 3						
			L	Т	Ρ						
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
Poly	mer Science & Technology	(PST1301), Polymer Chemistry & Technology (PST1303), Te	chnolo	gy o	f						
The	rmoplastics (PST1504), Tec	chnology of Thermosets (PST1506)									
	List o	f Courses where this course will be prerequisite									
Pro	ject I (PSP1714), Project II	(PSP1811) Seminar (PSP1712), Speciality Polymers (PET187	16)								
	Descriptio	on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
To ene stru Pol pha	study the General structura ergy and functional groups o ucture properties of polymer ymers solutions: thermodyn ase equilibrium of polymer-s	I features of polymers: Effects of atoms types of bonds, bond on on properties of polymers. To study the Configuration and confist s and Molecular mass heterogeneity and structure properties. amics of dissolution, factors effecting dissolution and swelling solvent systems, polymer solution, Florry-Huggins theory	dissoci ormati To stuo of poly	atior on a dy th /mer	า nd e s,						
	Cοι	Irse Contents	Req	d. 's							
1	General structural features of polymers: Effect of types of bonds, bond dissociation energy and functional groups on properties of polymers										
2	2 Configuration and conformation and structure properties of polymers										
3	Molecular mass heterogen	eity and structure properties		5							
		0									
4	Polymers solutions: thermo swelling of polymers, phase Florry-Huggins theory	odynamics of dissolution, factors effecting dissolution and e equilibrium of polymer-solvent systems, polymer solution,		5							
5	Polymer Chain flexibility: co polymers with case studies	oncept of flexibility, various factors deciding flexibility of , properties of polymers affected by flexibility		5							
6	Intermolecular orders: Amo crystallinity in polymers, fac of polymers	orphous, crystalline and oriented forms of polymers, ctors affecting crystallinity, properties affected by crystallinity		5							
7	Thermal properties of polyr temperature, heat stability	ners: fire retardant polymers, factors affecting glass transition etc. with case studies		5							
8	Degradation and stabilization method of improving the state	on: Various stresses acting on polymers and their influence, ability of polymers with case study		5							
	List o	f Text Books/ Reference Books	1								
1	Polymer Structure, Propert	ies and application, R.D. Deanin, American Chemical Society,	1974.								

2	Relating Materials, Properties to Structure; Handbook and Software for Polymer calcilations and Materials Properties, D. J. david and Ashok Mishra, Technical Publishing Componey, Inc, 1999.
3	Properties of Polymer; Correlations with Chemical Structurees and their numerical Estimation and Predication from Additive Group Contribution van Krevelen, Elsevier Publication Company, 1990.
4	Relating Materials Properties to structure, D. J. David, Technical Publishing Company Inc, 1999.
5	Polymer Chemistry, C. E. Carrshar, Marcel Dakker Inc, 2003.
6	Physical chemistry of Polymers, A. Tager, Mir Publishers, 1978.
7	Polymer Association Structures M. A. EL-Nokally, American Chemical Society, 1989.
8	Polymer Solutions; Introduction to Physical Properties, Teraoka, Iwao, John Wiley and Sons. Inc, 2002
9	Polymer Chemistry; An Introduction, M. P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, 1990.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Explain the general structural features of polymers (K2)
CO2	Descibe the concept of Configuration and conformation and structure properties of polymers and Molecular mass heterogeneity and structure properties (K2)
CO3	Discuss the thermodynamics characteristics and identify factors affecting dissolution, polymer chain flexibility and thermal properties of polymers (K2)
CO4	Interpret about the intermolecular orders and the crystallinity properties. (K3)
CO5	Apply knowledge to understand the degradation/stabilization of polymers and to analyses the respective case studies (K4)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
				2									+A+PSy		
CO1	K2	3	2	×1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

		N	,			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	С	redite	s = 3	
	HUT1103	Industrial Psychology and Human Resource Management	L	Т	Р	
	Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0	
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
None						
Technolo	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
Technoic	bgy Courses in the	tion of relevance of this course in the R. Tech. Brogram				
This cour	Descrip rse equins students	with human resource management skills to be able to function	n			
effective	v in their profession	nal careers.				
			F	Reaui	red	
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		Hou	rs	
1	Introduction and	Overview		2		
2	Management The Taylor, Fayol, W Delegation, Auth	eories eber, Hawthorne; Basic types of structures; Span of Control, ority, Responsibility		4		
3	Recruitment Philosophies, Dif	ferent methods of attracting candidates		3		
4	Selection Application blank	s, Interviews, Induction		2		
5	Performance Ma Goal setting prod Rating errors	nagement cess, Performance appraisal methods, Appraisal interviews,	3			
6	Training & Devel Identifying trainin techniques), Eva	opment ng needs, Training methods (on the job and off the job luation of training		3		
7	Change Manage Types of chang Olmosk change s	ment e, Theories of change management, Hurdles to change, strategies		3		
8	Knowledge Mana Innovation, Impo	agement rtance and benefits of Knowledge Management, Framework		3		
9	Motivation Theor Classification of Equity and Nohri	ies motives, Various theories (Maslow, Herzberg, ERG, Vroom, a's 4 drive model)		4		
10	Leadership Theo Blake Mouton mo	ries odel, Hersey Blanchard Model, Michigan Model		3		
11	Organizational C Types of cultures	ulture , Understanding and influencing cultures		3		
12	Conflict Manager Stages of confl resolution	ment ict, Types of conflict and sources of conflicts, Conflict		3		
13	Power & Politics Bases of power,	Politicking strategies		3		
14	Personality Theories of perso	onality, Behaviour and personality styles		3		
15	Perception Persception vers	us sensation, Perceptual process, Perceptual errors		3		
		Total		45		
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books				
1	Innovation and E	ntrepreneurship, Peter Drucker				
2	Essentials of org	anizational Behaviour, Srephen Robbins				

3	Organizational Behaviour, Luthans
4	Select HBR cases and articles for review
5	Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Peter Drucker
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	explain the fundamental concepts of industrial psychology and human resource management (K2)
CO2	analyze practical solutions (K4)
CO3	provide applicable solutions (K3)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
	K3         K4         K6         K5         K6         K3         K3+S         K3+A         K2+A         K3         K6+A+P         K3         K4														K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

700roved by Academic

Course Code:         Course Title:         Credits = 3           HUT1106         Environmental Science and Technology         L         T         P           Semester: VI         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           Various Technology Courses in previous semesters         List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite         Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program         The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologits for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nitiv-grittles of the impact of design principles on the Environment. The students will understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positiving at on the environment.         Required Hours           1         Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and Environmental Insura at assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3         2           2         Environmental input assessment, Solidons, Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         2         4           4         dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, hugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution, removal of specific water creatiment, Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water treatiment, Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water creatiment, Solid waste; Hazardous wastes			~	,							
Course Code: HUT1106         Course Title: Environmental Science and Technology         L         T         P           Semester: VI         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           Various Technology Courses in previous semesters         List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite         Various Technology Courses in the forthconing semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the 8. Tech. Program         The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and paperciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nity-gritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.           Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and equality, noise, water). ISO14000+         3           Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3           Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), removal of a specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         4           Mastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         5           Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models         5           Source models; Toxic release and dispersion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 ^V								
Humme         Environmental Science and Technology         L         T         P           Semester: VI         Total Contract Hours: 45         2         1         0           Various Technology Courses in previous semesters         List of Prerequisite Courses         Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program         The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The orough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Required Hours           Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000-4         3           2         Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3           3         Pollution prevention in chemica and andracturing, effluent valorization         2           Air pollution, remotin in chemica end outly, Noise, Water, ISO14000-4         3           4         dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and 4 control, fugitive entimisation and control, Noise pollution, removal of 4 specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         4           5         Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of 4 specific water contaminants; Solid		Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 3					
Semester: VI         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           List of Prerequisite Courses           Various Technology Courses in the protheoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses in the fortheoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologiss for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nity-gritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Required Hours           Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and         3         Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           Air pollution, reportent (HSE): Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3         3           Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2         4           Secretion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants, minimisation and dispersion modeling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants         4           Sucretion frequence (Fase City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port Wentworth, Georgia)         2         1     <		HUT1106	Environmental Science and Technology	L	Т	Р					
List of Prerequisite Courses           Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course will be prerequisite           Various Technologits for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nity-grittles of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment. The students will constrain the environment. The students will be exposed to the nity-grittles of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment. (HSE): Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000-t         Required Hours           1         Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3           3         Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           4         dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants), effects, and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution         4           5         Wastewater treatment, Groundwater and surface water pollution, fremoval of specific pullators), effects, and specific walter value as and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions         3           6         Italy. Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port Wentworth, Georgia)         2           7		Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0					
Various Technology Courses in previous semesters           List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters         Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.           Introduction to all prevaling international standards of Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         Required Hours           1         Environment impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3           3         Pollution, revention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           4         air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and 4         4           5         specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         5           9         Fires and explosions         3           10         Chemical reactivity         2           2         Nar pollution; Air pollution, air quality, pollutants         Pollutants           3         Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, offendus <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>List of Prerequisite Courses</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			List of Prerequisite Courses								
List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nitty-gritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.           Required Hours           Not on the environment.           Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE); Environmental awas and regulations; Standards (air 3 quality, noise, water), 18014000+         3         3           2         Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3         3           3         Pollution; prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2         4           4         dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution         4           5         specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         4           1         Toxicology; Industrial hygiene	Variou	s Technology Cou	rses in previous semesters								
Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nitry-pritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Required Hours           Introduction to all prevaling international standards of Health, Safety, and Environmenta (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air 3 quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         3           Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and 4 control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution         4           Superison modelling, air pollutants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         1         4           Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, 6         4         2           Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port 5         7         7           Toxicology; Industrial hygiene         2         2           Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models         5         3           I Environment		List	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite								
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the limpact of design principles on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nitty-grittles of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Required Hours           Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         Required Hours           2         Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         3           3         Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           Air pollution, rair pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         4           1         Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, taly; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port 5         5           7         Toxicology; Industrial flygiene         2         2           8         Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models         5         5           9         Fires and explosions; Conceepts to prevent fires and explosions <t< td=""><td>Variou</td><td>s Technology Cou</td><td>rses in the forthcoming semesters</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Variou	s Technology Cou	rses in the forthcoming semesters								
Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         Required Hours           Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and         Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and           Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         3           Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)         3           Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization         2           Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and         4           dispersion modelling, air pollution; removal of specific water treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste         4           Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port Wentworth, Georgia)         2           7         Toxicology; Industrial hygiene         2           8         Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models         5           9         Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions         3           10         Chemical reactivity         2           11         Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment         4           12         Safety procedures and designs         4           14 </td <td>The co apprece be exp unders impact</td> <td>Descript purse is very usefuction training impact of ch posed to the nitty- standing of these to on the environme</td> <td>ion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program al for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for as memical processes and technologies on the Environment. The gritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions nt.</td> <td>ssess stud nt. T with</td> <td>sing a ents horoi posi</td> <td>and will ugh tive</td>	The co apprece be exp unders impact	Descript purse is very usefuction training impact of ch posed to the nitty- standing of these to on the environme	ion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program al for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for as memical processes and technologies on the Environment. The gritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions nt.	ssess stud nt. T with	sing a ents horoi posi	and will ugh tive					
Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and         1       Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+         2       Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)       3         3       Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization       2         Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and       4         dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution       4         5       Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste       4         6       Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port Wentworth, Georgia)       5         7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene       2         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories			Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re	quir Iour:	ed S					
2       Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)       3         3       Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization       2         Air pollution; Air pollutiants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution       4         5       Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste       4         6       Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port       5         7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene       2         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       2         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         3       Education Renewable E	1	Introduction to a Environment (HS quality, noise, wa	Il prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and SE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air ter), ISO14000+		3						
3       Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization       2         Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and       4         dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution       4         5       Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste       4         1       Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port Ventworth, Georgia)       7         7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene       2         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       2         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Anandita Basak, Pearson Education       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4	2	Environmental im	pact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)		3						
Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and         4       dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and         5       Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution         6       Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso,         6       Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port         7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions         10       Chemical reactivity         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Essentials of Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       4         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Anandita Basak, Pearson Education       6         6       International Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning       7         7       Toxtook of Environmental Studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       6         2       Essentials Of Environmental Studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       6	3	Pollution preventi	on in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization		2						
5       Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste       4         6       Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port       5         7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene       2         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       2         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age       4         1       Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning       7         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill       8         8       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.	4	Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and 4 control, fugitive emissions (source and control). Noise pollution									
Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso,         Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port         Ventworth, Georgia)         7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene       2         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         Total         45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       4         Zessentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3         Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4         Perspective of Environmental Studies by Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         6         International Environmental Studies by Earch Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be	5	Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste									
7       Toxicology; Industrial hygiene       2         8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies by Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)       CO1         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of e	6	Inherent safety; N Italy; Pasadena, Wentworth, Geor	/lajor disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port gia)		5						
8       Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models       5         9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         Total 45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies by Xaushik and Kaushik, New Age         5       International Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design. <td>7</td> <td>Toxicology; Indus</td> <td>trial hygiene</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>	7	Toxicology; Indus	trial hygiene		2						
9       Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions       3         10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       4         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson       3         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications       4         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age       5         5       International Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning       7         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       5         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.	8	Source models; T	oxic release and dispersion models		5						
10       Chemical reactivity       2         11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         Total 45         1         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, New Age         5       International Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors	9	Fires and explosi	ons; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions		3						
11       Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment       4         12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         13       Some case histories       4         Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       4         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson       3         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications       4         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age       5         5       International Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning       7         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       5         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill       8         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       5         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.       6         C02       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.       6	10	Chemical reactivi	ty 🔍		2						
12       Safety procedures and designs       4         13       Some case histories       4         14       Total       45         List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.       4         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson       3         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications       4         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age       5         5       International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education       6         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning       7         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill       8         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.       5         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         colspan="2">calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO2       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersi	11	Reliefs and reliefs	s sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment		4						
13       Some case histories       4         Total 45         International Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age         5       International Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	12	Safety procedure	s and designs		4						
Image: Constraint of the secondary degree for the secondary degre	13	Some case histor	ies		4						
List of Textbooks/Reference Books         1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age         5       International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         C02       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         C03       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         C04       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary			Total		45						
1       Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.         2       Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson         3       Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications         4       Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age         5       International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         c02       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         C03       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         C04       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary			List of Textbooks/Reference Books								
<ul> <li>2 Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph &amp; Nagendran, Pearson</li> <li>3 Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications</li> <li>4 Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age</li> <li>5 International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education</li> <li>6 Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning</li> <li>7 Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill</li> <li>8 Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.</li> <li>Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)</li> <li>CO1 calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.</li> <li>CO2 calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.</li> <li>CO3 calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.</li> <li>CO4 calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary</li> </ul>	1	Environmental St	udies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.								
<ul> <li>3 Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications</li> <li>4 Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age</li> <li>5 International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education</li> <li>6 Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning</li> <li>7 Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill</li> <li>8 Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.</li> <li>Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)</li> <li>CO1 calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.</li> <li>CO2 calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.</li> <li>CO3 calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.</li> <li>CO4 calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary</li> </ul>	2	Essentials of Env	ironmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson								
4       Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age         5       International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary	3	Education Renew	vable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications								
5       International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education         6       Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         C02       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         C03       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         C04       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	4	Perspective of Er	vironmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age								
6       Lextbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning         7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         C01       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         C02       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         C03       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         C04       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	5	International Envi	ronmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education								
7       Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill         8       Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	6	Textbook of Envir	onmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning								
8 Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	/	Environmental St	udies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill								
Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary	8	Textbook of Envir	conmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press								
CO1       calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of bio Kinetics.         CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary	001		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)								
CO2       calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.         CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	CO1	calculate BOD / C	tor a given composition of effluent stream, Estimation of t		netic	s.					
CO3       calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.         CO4       calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary	CO2	disporaion offect	ic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmosp	neric							
CO3 atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.		uspersion, effect	ive Stack neight, chimiey design.	<u></u>	100						
CO4 calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment tertiary	CO3	atmospheric concent	native of polititant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission.	Ji gi	/en						
	CO4	calculate size/tim	e/power required for primary clarifier secondary treatment ter	tiarv							

	treatment, sizing of different types of Biological treatments etc
COF	identify hazards in a given process and assess the same and provide solutions for
005	operating safely.

											1.00				
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PS0														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

, Affect

				~	,							
	Course Code:	_		2	Cre	dits	= 3					
	PSP1712	Course	e Title: Seminar	0		-	6					
				· V	L	1	Р					
	Semester: VI         Total Contact Hours: 60           List of Prerequisite Courses											
		List of Prerequ	isite Courses	3								
Polym	er science and Tec	hnology (PST 1301), Poly	mer chemistry and	Technology (PS	T 13	03),						
Additiv	ves for Polymers (F	ET1507), Environment He	ealth and Safety of	Polymers and Co	pating	9						
(PST1	712), Evaluation a	d testing of Polymers and	d Coatings <mark>(PST171</mark>	1), Structure Pro	perty	,						
relatio	nship <mark>(PST1609)</mark> , C	ompounding and polymer	Processing (PET1	607)								
	List	of Courses where this c	ourse will be prer	equisite								
During			- 6									
Projec	t I (PSP1714), Proj	ect II (PSP1811)	2									
	Descript	on of relevance of this o	course in the B. Te	ech. Program								
Cour	se obiectives		2									
1.	Develop a syste	matic thinking about a	topic related to fo	od technology								
2.	Develop skills f	or presenting a topic in	food science effe	ctively								
		Course Contents (Tonics	and Subtonics)		Re	quir	ed					
			s and ouslopios)		ŀ	lour	5					
	Each Student w	Il conduct literature sur	vev collect full na	nors								
	reviews, book c	napters etc. and prepar	e presentation an	d written								
1	review report or	the given seminar topi	c.			60						
	Oral presentation	n & written report of the	e seminar will be e	evaluated.								
		à		Tatal								
		Q.		Total		60						
		List of Textbooks/	Reference Books									
1	Principles of Poly	ner Science, by Bahadur	and Sastry, Narosa	Publishing Hous	se 20	02.						
2	Text book of poly	ner Science, Billmeyer, Jo	ohn Wiley ans Sons	s 1984.								
3	Additives for plas	ic handbook by John Mur	phy, Elsevier advar	nce technology 1	996.							
4	Polymer processi	ng by Mckelvey, J.M, Joh	n wiley & sons inc 1	962.								
	, ,											
5	Polymer processi	ng fundamentals by T. A.	Osswald, Munich h	anser publishers	1998	3.						
6	A Practical Cours Polytechnic, Lonc	e in Polymer Chemistry S on, Pergamon Press, he.	. H. Pinner <i>,</i> Boroug , New York, 1961	h								
7	Various research	papers, review papers, pa	atents, thesis, disse	rtations related to	o the	topic	;					
	(	Course Outcomes (Stud	ents will be able to	o)								

CO1	Develop a protocol for literature survey about a certain topic (K4)
CO2	Evaluate the literatures and interpret the scientific content (K5)
CO3	Apply the concept of Polymer Engineering and related technology on a selected topic (K3)
CO4	Develop skills for presenting a scientific topic in Polymer Engineering and Technology(K6)
CO5	Develop skills for writing a scientific document (K6)

									- 1	_					
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PS0														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3 (	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

5

100000 pr dor dor do

	1		~			
	Course Code: PEP1608	Course Title: Pr 5- Mold Designing Lab	SV.	Cre	dits	= 2
			N	L	Т	Р
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	0	0	4
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses	7	1	_1	1
Poly of Tl poly	mer science and Technolog nermoset (PST 1506), Tech mers (PSP 1301)	gy (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry and Tecl nology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504), Raw	nnology (PST 1303 material Analysis	), Te of res	chnol sins a	ogy Ind
	List o	f Courses where this course will be prere	equisite			
Proj Eval	ect I (PSP1714), Project II ( ution and testing of Polyme	PSP1811) Environment Health and Safety rs and Coatings (PST1711)	of Polymers and Co	oatinę	],	
	Descriptio	on of relevance of this course in the B. To	ech. Program			
This	course gives a hands on e	xperience in mold designing.				
	Coι	Irse Contents		Re ho	qd. urs	
1	Compressor Mould Design	(ch)		1x4	hr/M	/eek
2	Transfer Mould Design	A CS				
3	Injection Mould Design	5				
4	Extrusion Die Design					
5	Blow Mould Design					
	× ×	List of Text Books/ Reference Books				
1	Plastic mould engineering	handbook by Du Boi's and I. Pribble.				
2	Plastic moulds and Dies La	aszlo Sors.				
3	Injection moulds design by	Pye, 2 nd ed. George godwin 1978.				
4	Compression and transfer	moulding of plastics by J. Butler.				
5	Extrusion dies design by N	I. V. Joshi.				

6	Plastic engineering data book by Glanvill.
7	Injection moulds and molding a practical manual by Dym, J. B. Van nostrand reinhold co. 1979.
8	Injection mould design fundamentals by A. B. Glanvill and E. N. Denton, Industrial press ins 1965.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Propose a design and draw the design based on product requirement (K5)
CO2	Compare various mold designing based on product and process (K4)
CO3	Design a mold for various processing technique(K5)
CO4	Propose a design and draw the design based on product requirement (K5)
CO5	Interpret importance of mold during processing (K3)

													<i>E</i>		
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	КЗ	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, A Affective .

	Course Code: Course Title: Pr 6- Identification of Resins and Polymers Lab					Credits = 2				
	PEP1606	Polymers Lab		0.	L	Т	Р			
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	(	5	0	0	4			
		List of Prerequisite Course	es	4						
Polym of The polyme	er science and Techr rmoset (PST 1506), ers (PSP 1301)	nology (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry a Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504	and Techn 4) Raw ma	ology <mark>(PST</mark> aterial Analy	1302), 1 sis of re	Fechr sins	nolog and			
	Li	st of Courses where this course will	be prereq	uisite						
Proje (PST	ct I (PSP1714), Proje 1712), Evolution and	ct II (PSP1811) Environment Health and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST	d Safety o 1711),	f Polymers a	and Coa	ting				
	Descr	iption of relevance of this course in t	he B. Tec	h. Program						
ormul Enviro n grou Fo unc	ation development, nmental concerns of up, Ability design and derstand and do calc	Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer pr Polymer Synthesis. Handling Hazards c conduct experiments, Ability to analyze	ocessing e of raw mate and interp	etc. To make erials monor pret data, pr	e them a mers, W ocess p	aware ork e aram	e of ethics ieters			
oractic	cal problems related t	o the experiment		WORK and the		laing				
oractic	cal problems related t	course Contents			Re	eqd.				
practic	cal problems related t	Identification of Polymers like			Re hc	eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP L DPF HI	Identification of Polymers like				eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI	o the experiment Course Contents Identification of Polymers like DPE, LLDPE S, SAN				eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI /irgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV	o the experiment         Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC				eqd. burs 4hr/V	Veek			
ractic	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF,	Course Contents  Identification of Polymers like  DPE, LLDPE  S, SAN  B,CPVC  UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac				eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC				eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu	o the experiment Course Contents Identification of Polymers like DPE, LLDPE S, SAN B,CPVC UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac like NC, CAB, HEC CMC iral rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber	r, SBR			eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         ural rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals	r, SBR			eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         iral rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals         ke PPO PEEK	r, SBR			eqd. ours 4hr∕V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li	Course Contents  Identification of Polymers like  DPE, LLDPE  S, SAN  B,CPVC  UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac  like NC, CAB, HEC CMC  iral rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals ke PPO PEEK  List of Text Books/ Reference	r, SBR			eqd. ours 4hr∕V	Veek			
1	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF, PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         tral rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals         ke PPO PEEK         List of Text Books/ Reference         try: A Practical Approach (The Practi	r, SBR Books cal Appro	bach in Che		eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li Polymer Chemist Edition Fred J. Da	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         tral rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals         ke PPO PEEK         List of Text Books/ Reference         try: A Practical Approach (The Practional Approach)         avis Oxford University Press 2004.	r, SBR Books cal Appro	bach in Che		eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
1 2	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li Polymer Chemiss Edition <u>Fred J. Da</u> A Practical Cours	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         trail rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals         ke PPO PEEK         List of Text Books/ Reference         try: A Practical Approach (The Practiants)         avis_Oxford University Press 2004.         e in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Books/ Reference	r, SBR Books cal Appro	bach in Che		eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
1 	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li Polymer Chemist Edition <u>Fred J. Da</u> A Practical Cours Polytechnic, Lond	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         trail rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals         ke PPO PEEK         List of Text Books/ Reference         try: A Practical Approach (The Practian Approa	r, SBR Books cal Appro brough 61	bach in Che		eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek			
1 2 3 4	Virgin PP, LDPE, HI Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS Virgin PVC, PVF,PV Phenolic resin, MF, Cellulosic polymers Elastomers like natu Engineering polyme Speciality polymer li Polymer Chemist Edition <u>Fred J. Da</u> A Practical Cours Polytechnic, Lonc Polymer Science	Course Contents         Identification of Polymers like         DPE, LLDPE         S, SAN         'B,CPVC         UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac         like NC, CAB, HEC CMC         trail rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber         rs like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals         ke PPO PEEK         List of Text Books/ Reference         try: A Practical Approach (The Practination of the practination of the press 2004.)         e in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Books, New York, 19         by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 198	r, SBR Books cal Appro brough 61 6.	bach in Che		eqd. ours 4hr/V	Veek es) 1			

6	Testing of Paints by S Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1002
0	resulty of Fairlis by S.Falli, Current Awareness Service Fublisher, 1995.
7	Polymer Analysis by <u>Barbara H. Stuart</u> , John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
8	Polymer Synthesis and Characterization by Stanley R. Sandler, Wolf Karo, Jo-Anne Bonesteel
	and Eli M. Pearce, Academic Press 1998.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Analyze unknown polymer sample in any given form. (K4)
CO2	Design and test polymer sample to differentiate them from each other such as PVC, PP, PE, carry
	out elemental analysis, analysis of results and draw a conclusion from the same. (K5)
CO3	Plan a systematic testing route to identify any unknown sample of polymer, perform the step by
	step analysis and reaching to the conclusion by observing combine effects of all results (K5)
CO4	Analyze thermal characterization, solubility, correlation of solubility and structure of polymers,
	flammable or inflammable test various polymers. (K4)
CO5	Collect the results from various test and apply the logic from obtained results to interpret the
	unknow polymer (K3)

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1										PSO2				
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psv	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domair

Course Code:	Course Title: Seminar	Credits = 2			
PSP1712	ooulae fille. oeffilla	Г	Т	Р	
Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60	0	1	4	
	List of Prerequisite Courses				
None					

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite						
	Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1075)					
Des	cription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Polymer Eng. And Tech.) P	rogramme				
Cours	se objectives					
3.	Develop systematic thinking and documenting it effectively on a contemporary topic polymer engineering and technology	c related to				
4.	Develop skills for presenting a topic in polymer engineering and technology effective	vely				
Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours				
1	<ul> <li>Students will be required to prepare a critical review of selected topics in polymer engineering and technology and submit it in the form of a standard typed report. Typically, the report should contain and will be evaluated based on the following points: <ul> <li>(i) Introduction: 2 pages maximum,</li> <li>(ii) Exhaustive review of the literature (including tables and figures): 10 – 12 pages: 50% weightage</li> <li>(iii) Critical analysis of the literature and comments on the analysis (including tables and figures): 10 – 12 pages: 50% weightage.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The critical analysis of the literature should include the following points: <ul> <li>Are the papers technically correct?</li> <li>Whether the assumptions reasonable and logical?</li> <li>Are there any internal contradictions, and are there any loopholes in the observations? If so, please explain.</li> <li>Critical analysis of papers should also contain a quantitative comparison of observations, results, and conclusions amongst the various papers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Each student will also be required to make an oral presentation of the review.</li> <li>Weightage would be 40% for the presentation and 60% for the report.</li> </ul>	60				
	Total	60				
		1				

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Develop a protocol for a literature survey about a certain topic (K4)						
CO2	Evaluate the literature and interpret the scientific content (K5)						
CO3	Apply the concept of food technology to a selected topic (K3)						
CO4	Develop skills for presenting a scientific topic in polymer engineering and technology (K6)						
CO5	Develop skills for writing a scientific document (K6)						

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4

CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 🔿	3	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

 .1. Low Cont.

 .ective domain;

# Semester 933

Course Code:	Course Title:	Credits = 3				
CET1703	Chemical Process Control	L	Т	Р		
Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0		
	List of Prerequisite Courses					

Material and Energy Balance Calculations, Applied Mathematics, Chemical Engineering Operations, Chemical Reaction Engineering

## List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Chemical Engineering Laboratory, Projects

## Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

Process control plays a very critical role in the context of actual operation of a process plant. Most of the core chemical engineering courses focus on the steady state operation. In the real life environment, process is continuously subjected to various disturbances which deviates the operation from the designed steady state. This course specifically prepares students to assess the impact of such disturbances and equip them with the tools available to tackle these situations.

Sr.	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Required Hours
No.		
1	Instrumentation: Principles of measurement; Pressure, Temperature, Level, Flow and composition measuring devices; Introduction to controllers (PLC, digital control, DCS), Introduction to control valves, Types of control valves, Control valve characteristics	9
2	Introduction to system dynamics, Concept of dynamic response, Linear systems, First, second and higher order system, Systems with dead-time, Definition of terms such as transfer function, Time constant, Gain of the process with practical examples Response of processes to standard inputs	9
3	Introduction to Process Control: Set point, disturbance, closed loop and open loop control, Feedback and feed-forward configurations, Poles and zeros of the transfer functions Basic control actions (ON/OFF, P, I and D), Effects of controller action on process response: Offset, closed-loop gain, controller gain effect of controller parameters	6
4	Stability analysis of feedback systems, Notion of stability, Criteria for stability	6
5	Control System Design: Introduction to controller design Identification of controlled, manipulated and disturbance variables, Pairing of inputs and outputs Controller selection for pressure, flow, temperature, level and composition control Criteria-based controller design, heuristic controller design, controller tuning	9
6	Multiple Loop and Traditional Advanced Control Systems: Cascade control, Ratio control, Feed-forward control, Selective control, Split-range control, Inferential control	6
	Total	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Chemical Process Control: An Introduction to Theory and Practice, Stephanopolous G.	
2	Process Modeling, Simulation, and Control for Chemical Engineers, Luyben W.L.	
3	Process Dynamics and Control, Seborg, D.E. and Mellichamp, D.A. and Edgar, T.F. and D	Doyle, F.J.
4	Process Control: Modeling, Design, and Simulation, Bequette, B.W.	
5	Process Control Instrumentation Technology, Johnson, C.D.	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
1	Specify the required instrumentation and control elements for a particular process (K3)	
2	Develop input-output transfer function models for dynamics of processes (K4)	
3	Characterize the dynamics and stability of processes based on mathematical analysis (K5	)
4	Design and tune process controllers (K6)	
5	Specify the required instrumentation and control elements for a particular process (K3)	


		Μ	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Stro		5 5 5	3 3	3 3	3	3	3		3	C
K kno	ng Contributior	; 2, Moderate Contrik	oution; 1, Lo	w Contribu	tion; – N	o Contril	bution			
ix, kiio	wledge level fro	m cognitive domain;	A, Affective	domain; S	, Psycho	motor do	omain			
			2							
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~							
			5							
			10							
			\sim							
			0							
		2								
		0								
		and								
		_0								
		N.								
		- S								
		8								
		ed.								
		Ved								
	4	Ned								
	Course	Course Title: Sn	ıl 11- Evalu	ation and t	esting o	fpolym	er	Cre	edits	s = 3
	Course Code:	Course Title: Sp	l 11- Evalu and c	ation and t	esting o	f polym	er (Cre	edits	= 3
	Course Code: PST1711	Course Title: Sp	ol 11- Evalu and co	ation and t patings	esting o	f polym	er (Cre	edits T	= 3 P
	Course Code: PST1711 Semester:	Course Title: Sp	ol 11- Evalu and co	ation and t patings	esting o	f polym	er (Cre -	edits T	= 3 P
	Course Code: PST1711 Semester: VII	Course Title: Sp Total Contact Hou	ol 11- Evalu and co Irs: 45	ation and t patings	esting o	f polym	er (L	Cre - 3	edits T 1	= 3 P 0
	Course Code: PST1711 Semester: VII	Course Title: Sp Total Contact Hou	ol 11- Evalu and co ars: 45 Prerequisit	ation and t patings	esting o	f polym	er (L	Cre -	edits T 1	= 3 P 0
	Course Code: PST1711 Semester: VII	Course Title: Sp Total Contact Hou List of	ol 11- Evalu and co irs: 45 Prerequisit	ation and t patings re Courses	esting o	f polym	er (L	Cre -	edits T 1	= 3 P 0
Polyma	Course Code: PST1711 Semester: VII er science an	Course Title: Sp Total Contact Hou List of	ol 11- Evalu and co irs: 45 Prerequisit	ation and t patings	nistry an	f polym	er L :	- - 3	edits T 1 ST1:	P 0 303)
Polyme	Course Code: PST1711 Semester: VII er science an ology of Ther ers lab (PSP15)	Course Title: Sp Total Contact Hou List of List of Technology (PST hoset polymers (PS 4)	ol 11- Evalu and co ors: 45 Prerequisit 1301), Poly ST1506), A	ation and t patings re Courses /mer chem .nalysis an	nistry an	f polym	er L s nology on of	Cre - 3	T 1 ST1: sins	P 0 303) and
Polyme	Course Code: PST1711 Semester: VII er science an ology of Ther ers lab (PSP15	Course Title: Sp Total Contact Hou List of List of Technology (PST hoset polymers (PS 4)	ol 11- Evalu and co irs: 45 Prerequisit 1301), Poly ST1506), A	ation and t patings e Courses /mer chem .nalysis an	esting o	f polym	nology on of	Cre - 3 (P res	T 1 ST1: sins	P 0 303) and

Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811), Analysis and characterization of Resins and polymers Lab (PSP1504)

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface Coating Tech.) Programme

Student will able to design the product. Suggest the product for suitable applications. Subject will help student to carry out work in the area of material sciences

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Glass transition temperature, melting temperature, heat distortion temperature, etc. Sample preparation, standardization, conditioning of sample, processability test, dynamic mechanical analysis, melt flow rate, Vicat softening temperature. Study of a dilatometer. Study of thermo-chemical analysis and differential scanning calorimeter, GPC.	5
2	Fourier transform infrared spectrometry, Ultraviolet - visible spectrometry, Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, Mass spectrometry, X-ray diffraction spectrometry, Gas chromatography. Scanning electron microscopy, travelling electron microscope Molecular weight determination Viscosity of polymer solutions and polymers: Their significance, application to polymers using different viscometers.	5
3	Surface volume resistivity, Breakdown voltage, Arc resistance, Tan Delta, Tensile strength, flexural strength, impact resistance, percentage elongation, tear test, fatigue and wear, hardness, compressive strength time dependant properties like creep, stress, relaxation, etc. Refractive index, gloss, color matching, haze, limiting oxygen index, smoke density, Tests for adhesives Identification of polymers using chemical methods ESCR.	5
4	Analysis of Paints, Theory and practice in testing of paints, Paint film defects and their remedies. Analytical instruments in paints technology, UV, IR, GCMS, X-Ray Diffraction, LCMS MS, Microscopy	5
5	Particle size analysis of pigments, Accelerated weathering of paints Evaluation and Testing of Synthetic Enamel, Primer, Emulsion paint, Intermediate Coat.	5
6	NVM, Viscosity, WPL, Grind, Hiding, Drying Time, Scratch Hardness, Impact Test, Flexibility, Gloss Dry Film Thickness.	5
7	Acid Alkali, and Water Resistance, Adhesion As per IS101, Corrosion Resistance by Salt Spray and Humidity Cabinet	5
8	Accelerated Exposure of Paints in QUV and Atlas Apparatus, % Solids, Scrub Resistance, Stain Resistance	5
9	Rheology of Paint system, Colour Matching of Synthetic Enamel, Plastic Emulsion Paint and Distemper.	5

1 2 3	Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series) ~ Edition Fred J. Davis Oxford University Press 2004 A Practical Course in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Borough
1 2 3	List of Text Books/ Reference Books Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series) Edition Fred J. Davis Oxford University Press 2004 A Practical Course in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Borough
1 2 3	Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series) Edition Fred J. Davis Oxford University Press 2004 A Practical Course in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Borough
2	A Practical Course in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Borough
3	Debute ehrie Landen Dersemen Dress he. New York 1001
-	PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994
4	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986.
5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965
6	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988
7	PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994
8	Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981)
9	PVC Technology 4th edition by W. V. TitowElsevier Applied Science
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Interpret the significance for polymer characterization technique such as NMR (K3)
CO2	Analyse and understand the properties of polymers such as mechanical, electrical etc. hence they can suggest the various polymer depending upon specific application (K4)
CO3	Illustrate the significance of rheology is well understood by student and correlation of rheology and temperature is understood hence student can apply this knowledge while processing of polymer (K3)
CO4	Interpret theoretically importance of FTIR, NMR etc. hence in case of any hand on experiment with such equipment they can relate this knowledge to practice. (K4)
CO5	Relate theoretical knowledge to identify any unknown sample. (K4)

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
													+A+Psy		
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution															

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, LOW CONTRIBUTION; 1 NO CONTRIBUTION; K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Credits = 3								
	1712	Packaging	L	Т	Ρ				
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0				
		List of Prerequisite Courses							
	Technology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504), Additives in Polymers (PET 1507), Compounding and Polymer processing (PET1607),								
	List o	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
	Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811) Speciality Polymers (PET 1816), Research and development of new polymer product.								
	Description	on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	1						
The pro pro	e course helps us to unde cessing techniques that a blems with packaging	erstand the various means of packaging. It also tells us ab are used for manufacturing the packaging. Trouble shootir	out v ng th	vario le	us				
	Coι	urse Contents	Re ho	qd. urs					
1	Introduction of plastic pa performance all wrapped criteria for flexible packin	ckaging, basic concept and definations,Plastics- I up, ASTM terminology, , Indian scenario, Selection ng materials		10					
2	, Manufacturing Multilaye troubleshooting Printing o print lamination, extrusio	er films, laminates, Lamination Techniques on films/ laminates, print evaluation, troubleshooting in n coating and lamination		5					

3 C	besigning a packaging line, important accessories for packaging machine,	5
s	ealing methods. Product performance requirements for laminates. Flexible	
p	ouches. Aluminum foil based laminates. co-extruded films / sheets. Barrier	
p	ackaging.	
Δ	Environment regulations and packaging, Testing of packaging material	5
- FC	bam packaging	
5 N	lass transfer in polymeric packaging systems like diffusion sorption permeation	10
a	nd shelf life	
6 A	dhesion Adhesives and Heat sealing	5
7 A	pplications of packaging in Food, Pharma, Polymer industries.	5
ľ		_
	List of Toxy Dealer (Defense as Dealer	
	LIST OF TEXT BOOKS/ Reference BOOKS	
1	Technology of Polymer Packaging Paperback – Import, Jun 2015 by Arabinda G	hosh.
2	Plastics in Packaging: Western Europe and North America (RAPRA market repo	rt) Paperback
	 Import, 1 Jun 2002 by Richard Beswick (Author), David J. Dunn (Author) 	
	5	
3	Plastics in Packaging by Beswick, Richard, Dunn.	
-	Plantia Paakaging material for food by O.C. Diriniar, Wilay VCH, 2000	
4	Plastic Packaging material for food by O.G.Pinnjer, Wiley-VCH. 2000	
5	Packaging technology by Anne Emblem and Henry Emblem, Woodhead publi	shing limited,
	2012	
	Tashaslamu of Dahman Dallasing bu Arabinda Chash, Hansan First adition (J	
6	Rechnology of Polymer Packaging by Arabinda Gnosh, Hanser; First edition (J Relymors for Packaging Applications by Sajid Alavi, Saby Thomas, K	une 1, 2015) P. Sandoon
	Nandakumar Kalarikkal Jini Vardhese, Srinivasarao Yaradalla, Apple Academic	Press 2014
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	11000, 2011
CO1	Explain the concept of adhesion, adhesive, adhesive forces (K2)	
CO2	Describe the concept of packaging line, tools and accessories of packaging line, concept of printing inks (K2)	machine and
CO3	Explain the importance of packaging in various sectors (K2)	
CO4	Compare various packaging materials and types such as multilayers, laminates various packaging based on ASTM standards (K4)	etc. Test the
CO5	Design the packaging for particular application considering conventional route	es as well as
	recent developments such as biodegradable packaging, active packaging, small	art packaging
	etc (K5)	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	КЗ	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2

	1/0	1	1	1	1	1		1	1						
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

ICT ON AUGUS

	Course Code:	Credits = 4			
		5	L	Т	Р
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
None		Sec. 1			
	List	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
None		C C			
	Descript	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
This co	urse is required for ef	fective and holistic functioning of students in their profession	ial ca	reer.	
	C	ourse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Red	μire	d Hours
1	Greiner's Model of Organic and mecha	Organization Life Cycle		3	3
2	Marketing Manager Introduction, Porte strategies	ment er's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic		7	7
3	Introduction to the 4 Product, Price, Plac	4Ps of Marketing ce, Promotion		1	1
4	Production and Ope Concept of produ reengineering, Kan	erations Management uctivity, World class manufacturing, Business process ban, JIT, Poka Yoke system, Maintenance practices		1	0

	Quality Management	
5	The concept of quality, Quality control ,acceptance sampling and SQC	6
	Deing's 14 points, TQM, Insights into ISO-9000, ISO -14000,ISO-50000	
	Financial Management	
6	Accounting system, Balance-sheet evaluation, Fund-flow analysis, Financial ratios an insight, Costing	15
	Materials Management	
7	Value analysis, Purchasing and vendor development, Warehousing and inventory control methods	4
-	Maintenance Management	
8	Classifications, Equipment and plant reliability and availability, Management of shut downs and turnarounds	4
	Total	60
	List of Textbooks/Reference Books	
	G	
1	Industrial Management–I, Jhamb L. C. and Jhamb S.	
2	Industrial Management, Spriegel U.S.	
3	Operations Management for Competitive Advantage, Richard B. Chase, F. Robe Nicholas Acquilano	ert Jacobs,
4	World Class Manufacturing - A strategic Perspective, B.S. Sahay, K.B.C. Saxena	a, Ashish Kumar
5	Management Finance, Varanasay Murthy	
6	Essentials of Management,Koontz	
7	Principles of Marketing, Kotler	
8	Quality Planning and Analysis Juran	
9	Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra	
10	Financial Management, R. M. Srivastava	
11	Select HBR cases and articles for review	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	explain the fundamental concepts of Marketing management and the various as	pects therein (K2)
CO2	describe the fundamental concepts of Finance and analyse the balance sheet (k	(4)
CO3	explain various productivity techniques that when combined with engineering known applied successfully in the industry (K2)	owledge can be

CO4	study real life practical problems, constraints and will be able to think in terms of various
004	alternative solutions (K3)

		M	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes ((COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

August 20

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Jonribu Jognitive domain; A,

		25, 20 2023						
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits :	= 2			
	CEP1714	Chemical Engineering Laboratory	L	Т	Р			
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4			
		List of Prerequisite Courses						
Proces	ss Calculations, 1	ransport Phenomena, Chemical Engineering Operations, Chemica	I Rea	ction				
Ligin	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
Other	B. Tech. courses	in this and the last semester						
	Descr	iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program						
This c in the equipr dynam	ourse provides stu ory courses. It a nents and servers nics, distillation, filt	udents the first-hand experience of verifying various theoretical co also exposes them to practical versions of typical chemical as a bridge between theory and practice. This particular lab foc tration, drying and sedimentation.	ncept engi uses	s leai neerii on flu	rnt ng uid			
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re H	quire ours	ed			
1	4 - 6 Experimen	ts on fluid dynamics and heat transfer		24				
2	3 - 5 Experimen	ts on Chemical Engineering Operations		16				
3	2 – 4 Experimer	nts on Reaction Engineering		12				
4	1 – 3 Experimer	nts on process dynamics and control		8				
		Total		60				
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books						
1	McCabe W.L., S	Smith J.C., and Harriott P. Unit Operations in Chemical Engineerin	g, 201	4				
2	Bird R.B., Stewa	art W.E., and Lightfoot, E.N. Transport Phenomena, 2007						
3	Coulson J.M., Richardson J.F., and Sinnott, R.K. Coulson & Richardson's Chemical Engineering: Chemical engineering design, 1996.							
4	Green D. and Po	erry R. Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, Eighth Edition, 20	07.					
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)						
CO1	Learn how to ex	perimentally verify various theoretical principles (K3)						
CO2	Visualize practic	al implementation of chemical engineering equipment (K4)						
CO3	Develop experin	nental skills (K4)						

		Μ	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

	Course Code: PEP	Course Title: Pr 7- Processing of Polymer	rs Lab	Cre	edits	= 2			
	1607		0.	L	Т	Р			
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	~V	0	0	4			
		List of Prerequisite Courses	4						
Corr Tecł	pounding and Polymer F nnology of Thermosets (F	Processing (PET1607), Polymer chemistry and PST 1505), Technology of Thermoplastics (PS	Technology T 1504)	(PST	130	2),			
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prere	quisite						
Poly	mer fabrication, Project I	(PSP1713), Project II (PSP 1075)							
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Te	ch. Program	I					
Res com Abili obse expe	vpes of thermoplastic and thermoset polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out, Research and Development in the areas of polymer blends, Polymer nanocomposites, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing etc. Work ethics in group, Ability design and conduct experiments, ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment								
		Course Contents		Re	qd.h urs				
1	To find residence time a	and output of twin screw Extruder		1x4	4hr/V	Veek			
2	Compounding of PVC	~							
3	Manufacturing of FRP c	omposites like epoxy ,polyester resin.							
4	Manufacturing of Novola	ac molding powder and its processing							
5	Injection molding of the	moplastics polymerslike PP HIPS PBT etc		-					
6	To study Blown film Extrusion plant.								
7	To study thermoforming	, corona discharge treatment method							
8	To study batch mixture	and extrusion process.							
9	Compounding of Rubbe	r using Two Roll Mill.							
10	Casting of epoxy, PMM	A UPR resinetc		1					
	A.	List of Text Books/ Reference Books							

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

1.	Polymer Morphology: Principles, Characterization, and Processing by Qipeng Guo Wiely 2016
2.	Encyclopedia of Composites, 2nd Edition by Stuart Lee Wiely 2012.
3.	Principles of polymer processing by Fenner R.T., Chemical publishing N.Y. (1979)
4.	Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications, 2000
5.	Polymer Extrusion5th Edition by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser Publishers 2006
6.	SPE Injection molding and Extrusion by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser
	Publications,2000
7.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.
8. 9.	Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press 2015
10.	Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013
11.	Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999
12.	Chemistry and Technology of Epoxy Resins by Eliss Brayn ,Springer
	Nethelands,1993
13.	Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I.
	Collias (Author)
14.	Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology
	by L.Knop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry (K4)
CO2	Design the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing (K5)
CO3	Design the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer (K5)
CO4	Discover the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based
	on their types and final applications and understand the practical problems related to the experiment. (K4)
CO5	Operate casting, thermoforming , corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry (K3)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
													+A+Psy		
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Course Code:	Course Title: Project -I	Cre	edits =	2
	PSP1714	2	L	Т	Р
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 60	0	1	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
	Seminar (PSP1712)	and all the courses up to Semester VI			
		2			
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
	Project II (PSP1075				
	Description of the	relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Polymer Eng. a Programme	and Te	ch.)	
1.	Develop skills to e technology for pos	xecute & solve ideas on new products/processes in polymer sible commercialization	r engin	eering	and
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Requi	ired
1	<ul> <li>-Teachers will com based on interest a engineering and te - Each student, ba is allotted a supery -The literature sea report</li> <li>- Review of literature methodology, poss experimental trials</li> <li>Every student will progress made du (ii) PowerPoint pre- faculty members/e There will be a we presentation.</li> <li>Additional details coordinator.</li> </ul>	municate various research project topics to all the students and facilities available, and relevance to the area of polymer echnology. sed on his/her interest and merit, selects the research topic visor. rch will have to be submitted in the form of a standard typed are, formulation of the research project, hypothesis, objective sible expected outcomes, planning for experimentation, , data generation, and analysis. be orally examined. The student will be assessed based on ring the semester. There would be (i) submission of report a sentation. The PowerPoint will be presented to a panel of examiners, and they will also evaluate the submitted report. ightage of 60% for the report submission and 40% for the may be given to the students from time to time by	and es, the ind	60	)
	0	Т	otal	60	
	00		•		

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)							
CO1	Develop critical thinking to identify the research gap for the project (K5)							
CO2	Formulate a scientific question and approach to solve it (K6)							
CO3	Plan the experimental methodology for the project (K5)							
CO4	Develop skills to communicate the research plan effectively (K6)							
CO5	Develop skills for writing a scientific document on the research work (K6)							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, Affective a.

## Semester HIII

		$\sim$			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dite	5 =
	CET1504	<b>Chemical Project Engineering and Economics</b>	3		1
		22	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: VIII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Mate Engi	erial and Energy Ba ineering Chemistry	lance Calculations, Equip Design and Drawing I, Energy Engineering	, Ind	ustr	ial
	List	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Hom	ne Papers I and II				
	Description	of relevance of this course in the B Tech.Program			
This	course is required	for the future professional career.			
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re H	quir our:	ed s
1	Introduction to the of currency fluctu by Design' includ operability and m	e green field projects and global nature of the projects Impact ations on Project justification and cash flows Concepts of 'Quality ing typical design deliverables Understanding constructability, aintainability during all stages of project execution		6	
	Meaning of Proje	ct Engineering, various stages of project implementation			
2	Relationship betw Analysis. Elements of cost Meaning of Admi Introduction to va to concept of infla	of production, monitoring of the same in a plant nistrative expenses, sales expenses, etc. arious components of project cost and their estimation Introduction ation, location index and their use in estimating plant and machinery		8	
	cost Various cost indic	es Contraction of the second sec			
	Project financir contribution, sour	ng, debt:equity ratio, promoters, contributors, shareholders ree of finance, time value of money st time value of money, selection of various alternative equipment			
4	or system based Depreciation con project. Working	on this concept, Indian norms, EMI calculations cept, Indian norms and their utility in estimate of working results of capital concept and its relevance to project		7	
5	Estimate of work operating profit, p evaluation: Cumu various ratios and	king results of proposed project. Capacity utilization, Gross profit, profit before tax, Corporate tax, dividend, Net cash accruals. Project alative cash flow analysis Break-Even analysis, incremental analysis, alysis, Discounted cash flow analysis		7	
6	Process Selection	n, Site Selection, Feasibility Report		4	
7	Project: Concept conglomeration of Meaning, conte Procurement a Management (EF	otion to Commissioning: milestones, Project execution as f technical and nontechnical activities, contractual details. Contract: nts, Types of contract. Lump- sum Turnkey (LSTK),Eng, nd Construction(EPC),Eng, Procurement and Construction PCM).Mergers and Acquisitions		6	
8	Reading of balanc reports	e sheets and evaluation of techno-commercial project		3	
9	PERT, CPM, Bar-	charts and network diagrams		4	
		Total		45	

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books
1	Chemical Project Economics, Mahajani V.V. and Mokashi SM.
2	Plant Designand Economics for Chemical Engineers, Peters M.S., Timmerhaus K.D.
3	Process Plant and Equipment Cost Estimation, Kharbanda O.P.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	calculate working capital requirement for a given project (K3)
CO2	calculate cost of equipment used in a plant total project cost (K3)
CO3	calculate cash-flow from a given project (K3)
CO4	select a site for the project from given alternatives (K4)
CO5	list out various milestones related to project concept to commissioning (K2)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3 (	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

Judite

	Course Code:	Course Title: Spl 13- Composites and Post Polymer	Cre	edits	= 4
	PE11815	Processing	L	Т	Р
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 60	3	1	0
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses		_	
Polym Comp	er science and Technol ounding and Polymer P	ogy (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PS rocessing (PET1607), Additives for Polymers (PET1507),	Г 1304	4)	
	List	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Comp Packa	posite manufacturing Ind aging (PET1712)	dustry, Printing Industry, Decoration of Plastics. Technolo	gy of I	Plasti	С
	Descript	ion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Progra	n		
To gin comp of hig aeros Recy decor	ve understanding of bas posite, Their manufactur posites. Knowledge of su performance Polymen space applications etc. T cling of composites. To ration of Plastics, Troub	sics of composites, matrix, reinforcement, mechanics of fik ing processes, properties and applications. Processing of ubject will help student to carry out research and developr rs, nanocomposites, polymer composites ,Composite proc To make them aware of Environmental concerns of compo give understanding of Industrial process for Joining metho leshooting guide etc.	per rei variou nent in essin psite p ods ar	nforc us typ n the g, produ nd	e oes areas cts,
	Re ho	Reqd. hours			
1	Definition of fiber reinfo Characteristics	prcement composites ,Its constituents, General	5		
2	Reinforcement such as fiberetc ,Surface Treat	s inorganic material like glass fiber and their types, boron ments of fibers.	5		
3	Reinforcement such a fibers etc	as organic material like carbon fiber, aramidefibers, natural	l 5		
4	Thermoset and thermo	plastic matrix, Fillers and Other Additives, Recycling and		5	
5	Incorporation of Fibers	into Matrix- Prepregs, Sheet-Molding Compounds, DMC		5	
6	Fiber Content, Density	, and Void Content ,Composites Mechanics		5	
7	Composite manufactur technique ,Resin Trans	ing process like Pultrusion, Pull winding, Handlay up sfer molding, vacuum bag molding etc		5	
8	Composite Testing des Gel-Time Test, Shrinka	structive and non destructive, Degree of Cure, Viscosity, age		5	
9	Post polymer processii metallization	ng techniques such as Electroplating ,Vacuum		5	
10	Joining, Welding, Bond	ling of polymers		5	
11	Hot foil stamping proce	ess, In mold decoration of plastic		5	
12	Printing on Plastic subsprinting	strates like screen printing, offset printing, flexo/gravure		5	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			

1.	Encyclopedia of Composites,2nd Edition by Stuart Lee Wiely 2012
2.	Fundamentals of Fibre Reinforced Composite Materials, Bunsell, Anthony R., Renard, J.,
	Berger, M.H.Taylor Francis Ltd 2000
3.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965.
4.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988.
5.	Joining of Plastics By K.W. Allen Smithers Rapra Publishing 1988
6.	Plastics finishing and decoration by Donatas Satas, Van Nostrand Inc, 1986
7.	Decoration and Assembly of Plastic PartsBy Edward A. Muccio, ASM International 1999.
8.	Designing with Plastics and Composites: A Handbook By Donald Rosato Springer Science &
	Business Media 2014
9.	Composite Polymeric Material, R. P. Sheldon, Applied SciencePublishers, 1982.
10	. Composites: Design Guide, Industrial Press Inc, 1987.
11	. Composite Material Handbook, M. M. Schwartz, McGraw-Hill company, 1984
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Apply the concept of fiber reinforce composites, practice the reinforcement manufacturing of its
	constituents like like glass fibers carbon fibers etc (K3)
CO2	Analyze the polymer Composites, Mechanics their structure properties and relation as well as to
	analyze and interpret data, their practical applications of Composite in real world and compare
	recycling methods of composite and their impact on environment engineering community and
	society (KA)
CO3	Formulate and know practical applications of Polymer Composites (K5)
CO4	Design Joining, Welding, decoration and coating of plastic substrate, so as to be easily
	adaptable to polymer industry, coating industry, Composite industry. (K5)
	2
CO5	Identify the defects observed during processing and suggest remedies for the same (K2)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Cou	rse Code: PET	Course Title: Spl 14- Technology of Elastomers	Cre	dits	; = 3					
	1013		0	L	Т	Ρ					
	Sem	ester: VIII	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0					
			List of Prerequisite Courses								
ecl Proc	nnolog cessin	y of Thermoplastic g of Polymer (PET	s (PST 1504), Additives in Polymers (PST 1506), Compound 1607)	ding	and						
		List	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite								
No	ne		Y								
		Descript	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program								
To mo whi	study nome ch is g	the classification of 's used in rubbers. good elastomers.	different types of rubbers. Also study the introduction of vari To Study the various salient features, requirement of for the	ious poly	mers	\$					
		C	ourse Contents	Re ho	eqd. ours						
1	Definition of elastomers and requirements of polymer to be elastomer: effect of 5 molecular weight, tie points and glass transition temperature (Tg)characteristics										
2	Differ elator storaç used for co	ent types of monom ners, different proce ge, compounding, fo in it and functions o mpounding and the	ters used in synthesis of elastomers, classifications of esseses used during life cycle of rubber manufacture, orming and vulcanization of rubbers, different ingredients f various compounding ingredient, various equipments used ir comparison		10						
3	Defini	tions of different ter	ms like scorch, cure/ over cure & study of curing		5						
4	Differ elasto	ent types of vulcani: mers,	zation systems used for compounding and fillers used in		5						
5	Meas comp	urement of Definitio ound. RTV	n &mooney viscosity and state of cure for rubber		10						
6	Synth butad polyb and tl tyres	esis of various rubb iene rubber, SBS utadiene rubber, bu neir properties and	pers natural rubber/ synthetic polyisoprene styrene block copolymer, nitrile rubber, EPR and EPDM rubber, tyl and neoprene/ chloroprene rubber, silicone rubber, etc. applicationsUse of carbon black in rubbers, Manufacture of		10						
			List of Text Books/ Reference Books								
	1	Elastomers and pla	stomers by Houwink, R, Elseveir publishing co. inc. 1948.								
	2	Elastomers and rub	ober elasticity by J.E mark, American chemical society, 1982								
	3	Handbook of Elasto	omers by Anil K. Bhowmick, Howard Stephens, CRC Press,	2000	)						
	4	Elastomer Technol	ogy Handbook, Nicholas P. Cheremisin off, Paul N. Cheremi	isino	ff						
	5	Elastomers and Ru (Editor)	bber Compounding Materials Paperback – January 1, 1989	by I.	Fra	nta					

6	Handbook of Plastics, Elastomers, and Composites, Fourth Edition by Charles A. Harper,
	McGraw-Hill, 2002.
6	Elastomers and Components by <u>V Coveney</u> , Woodhead Publishing 2006.
7	Elastomers and Rubber Compounding Materials by I. Franta, Elsevier (December 3, 2012)
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Describe about elastomer and describe about their properties and application (K2)
CO2	Explain about curing of elastomer, problems observed due to overcuring (K2)
CO3	Compare and distinguish various elastomer and types of it. (K4)
CO4	Interpret the various physical, chemical properties of elastomers and state their applications
	(K3)
CO5	Test for various additives required to be added in elastomer and able to solve problems
	observed during processing (K4)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

ADDroved br

	Course Code:	Course Title: Spl 15 - Nanomaterials and their		Cre	dits = 4								
	PST1814	Applications	L	Т	Р								
	Semester: VIII	Total Contact Hours: 45	3	1	0								
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses											
Polymo Therm Enviro Coatin	er science and oset polymers ( nment Health a gs (PST1711).	Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST (PST1506), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers is nd Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evaluation and tes	1303) ab (P sting	),Tec SP1 of Po	hnology of 504) Ilymers and								
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite											
None		~											
	De	escription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	ne										
Able to nanoco carbon	o understand the omposites Gets nanotubes and	e significance of nanosize. Able to synthesized various nanomater aware about new and emerging technology in Polymer and Coati d anticorrosive coating with the use of same.	ials a ng ine	and dustr	y such as								
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	R	equi	red Hours								
1	Definition,Clas	ssification of nanomaterial and its unique properties.			5								
2	Synthesis, pro	operties and applications of Carbon nanotubes.			6								
3	Synthesis, pro	operties and applications fulleneres.			6								
4	Synthesis, pro dioxide, zinc o	operties and applications in organic nanomaterials like titanium oxide etc.			6								
5	Synthesis, pro cellulosics etc	operties and applications of nanoparticles of gold, silver			6								
6	Dendrimers, N	Nanoclay sand its differnt treatment.			6								
7	Polymer nand charecterization	ocomposites and its processing properties, application sand on.			5								
8	Nanocoatings	,safety regulations of nanomaterials.			5								
		Total			45								
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books	<u> </u>										
1	Structural Nar – Import, 16 D	nocomposites: Perspectives for Future Applications (Engineering N Dec 2013by James Njuguna.	/later	ials)	Hardcover								

2	Multifunctional Polymer Nanocomposites, ISBN13 : 9781439816820 ISBN10 : 1439816824 Publisher : Taylor & Francis Inc Pages : 466
3	Nanocomposites Organiques a Matrice de Silicium Poreux (French, Paperback, Diyana Badeva)
4	Thermoset Nanocomposites for Engineering Applications, Author : Kotsilkova, R
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Identify the significance of nanosize. (K3)
CO2	Design various nanomaterials and nanocomposites (K5)
CO3	Discover safety measurements and to deal with any emergency when working with nanoparticles (K4)
CO4	Examine property variation with differentiation of particle size of any filler, pigment etc. in polymer composite, coating etc. (K4)
CO5	Inspect about new and emerging technology in Polymer and Coating industry such as carbon nanotubes and anticorrosive coating with the use of same.(K4)

	()														
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	K3	K4
						01							+A+Psy		
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Course Code: PET	N	Credits = 3				
	1816	50 marks)	2	L	Т	Р	
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 45	5	2	1	0	
		List of Prerequisite Courses					
Tecł and Poly	nnology of Thermoplastic: Technology (PST 1301), mer processing (PET160	s (PST 1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST Polymer Chemistry and Technology (PST 1303) 7), Structure property Relationship of Polymers	1506), Polyr ), Compoun (PST1609)	mer ding	Sciei and	nce	
	List	of Courses where this course will be prereq	uisite				
Re	search and Development	of Synthesis of polymer.					
	Descript	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tecl	n. Program				
Abl	e to learn about the manu	afacturing processing of Specialty Polymers					
	C	ourse Contents		Re ho	eqd. ours		
1	Specialty plastics- PES, I	PAES, PEEK, PEAK etc			5		
2	Processing, properties ar	nd its application		5			
3	Introduction to Polymer b	lends & alloys & polymer composites and nanoo	composites		5		
4	SANP Hydrogels ,	2			5		
5	Hyper branched polymers	Ú.					
6	Shape memory Polymers	0			5		
7	Specialty polymers such	as LCPs & conducting polymers,			5		
8	Inorganic polymers, IPNs	, smart polymers, etc.			5		
9	polymers for fuel cells	7			5		
	0	List of Text Books/ Reference Books					
1.	Encyclopedia of Polymer	Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Son	s, Inc 1965.	•			
2.	Encyclopedia of Polymer	Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sor	is, Inc 1988	•			
3.	Specialty Polymers: Mat 2007	erials and Applications BY Faiz Mohammad, I	. K. Interna	ation	al P	vt Ltd	
4	Industrial Polymers, Spe CRC Press July 18, 2008	cialty Polymers, and Their Applications by Mar	nas Chanda	a, Sa	alil K	. Roy	
5	Specialty Polymer Additiv	ves, S. Al Malaika, Amos Golovoy, C. A Wilkie, V	Viley, 15-Au	ıg-20	001		
6	Speciality polymers by D	yson R. W., Chapman and hall publications, 198	2.				
7	An Introduction to Specia	lity Polymers by Norio Ise, Iwao Tabushi, CUP	Archive, 19	83			
	Co	ourse Outcomes (students will be able to)					
CO1	Categorize various spec	ialty of polymers (K4)					
CO2	Discover and learn Proc	essing of specialty of polymers (K4)					
CO3	Formulate the speciality	polymer based formulation based on their applie	cation (K5)				

CO4 Prepare and synthesis speciality polymers as well as learn about their tread names (K5) CO5 Discover smart applications of polymers (K4)

											16				
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	КЗ	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

ibu in; Α, κ

	Course Code: DSD4075	Course Title: Preject II	Crec	lits = 4	4								
	Course Code: PSP1075	Course Title: Project –II	L	Т	Ρ								
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 120	0	0	8								
List of Prerequisite Courses													
Project I (PSP1714)													
	S												
	List of Cou	urses where this course will be Prerequisite											
	None	96											
De	scription of the relevance of	this course in the B. Tech. (Polymer Eng. and 1	ſech.) Pro	ogram	me								
	1. Develop skills to execute 8	solve ideas on new product/process in polymer e	ngineerin	g and									
	technology for possible co	mmercialization											
2. Develop skills for presenting research outcomes effectively													
	2. Develop skills for presentil	ig research outcomes enectively											
Sr. No.	Course	e Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Requ Hou	ired Irs								
<b>Sr.</b> <b>No.</b> 1	Work done in Semester VII ( The topic of the research wit by scientifically planned ratio experimental data collected of relevant matters such as quar	Project I) will be studied in detail by extrapolating f h defined objectives and hypotheses should be ex onal experiments. Students should have actual on the chosen research topic. Should be able to ad ality assurance, packaging, costing, plant layout, al	further. plored ddress nd	Requ Hou	ired Irs								
<b>Sr.</b> <b>No.</b> 1	Course Work done in Semester VII ( The topic of the research wit by scientifically planned ratio experimental data collected of relevant matters such as qua regulatory as well as marketi Every student will be orally e submission of report and (ii) his/her work to a panel of fac submitted report. Final repor There will be a viva-voce afte would be 50 marks. Addition by the coordinator.	Project I) will be studied in detail by extrapolating f h defined objectives and hypotheses should be ex- onal experiments. Students should have actual on the chosen research topic. Should be able to ac- ality assurance, packaging, costing, plant layout, a ing aspects of the product(s) developed. examined. The student will be assessed based on Presentation and Viva-voce. The student will pres- culty members/examiners, and they will also evalu- t of Project -II would be given a weightage of 50 m er the presentation. The weightage for the viva-voc al details may be given to the students from time t	further. plored ddress nd (i) ent ate the parks. ce o time	Requ Hou 80	ired irs								
<b>Sr.</b> <b>No.</b> 1	Course Work done in Semester VII ( The topic of the research wit by scientifically planned ratio experimental data collected of relevant matters such as qua regulatory as well as marketi Every student will be orally e submission of report and (ii) his/her work to a panel of fac submitted report. Final repor There will be a viva-voce afte would be 50 marks. Addition by the coordinator.	Project I) will be studied in detail by extrapolating f h defined objectives and hypotheses should be ex- onal experiments. Students should have actual on the chosen research topic. Should be able to ac ality assurance, packaging, costing, plant layout, a ing aspects of the product(s) developed. examined. The student will be assessed based on Presentation and Viva-voce. The student will pres culty members/examiners, and they will also evalu- t of Project -II would be given a weightage of 50 m er the presentation. The weightage for the viva-voc al details may be given to the students from time t	iurther. plored ddress nd (i) ent ate the harks. ce o time <b>Total</b>	Requ Hou 80	ired irs ) )								

Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)								
CO1	Perform experiments & troubleshoot to generate reliable data (K5)							
CO2	Apply different statistical tools for scientific data analysis (K4)							
CO3	Evaluate the experimental data critically and draw meaningful inferences (K5)							
CO4	Develop skills to communicate the research outcome effectively (K6)							
CO5	Develop skills for writing a complete document on the project work (K6)							

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Course Code: PEP1812	Course Title: Pr 8- Advanced Characterization of	Credits = 4				
		Polymers and Composite Lab	L	Т	Р		
	Semester: VIII	Semester: VIII Total contact hours: 120 hrs					
	·	List of Prerequisite Courses					

Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711), Analytical Chemistry and Technology, Technology of Thermoset (PST 1506), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504)

## List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

None

## Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To Use/select analytical and physical testing equipment to carry out suitable experiments. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out Research and development in the areas of polymer Synthesis, Polymer nanocomposites ,coating formulation development, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing Polymer blends etc., Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	To find the MFI of Polyolefines Styrenics etc	2x4hr/Week
2	To find Tg, Tc, and Tm of given resin by DSC.	
3	o find molecular weight & PDI of given resin urging GPC	
4	Mechanical Testing of polymer sample like tensile,izod /charpy impact, % elongatioin	_
5	To find Vicat softening point of given polymer sample	
6	To find the electrical properties of polymer BDV Arc Resistance etc.	
7	Paticle size distribution of pigment powder etc	-
8	Particle size analysis of emulsion powders by optical microscopy	
9	Charecterization of polymer nanocomposites by XRD	
10	Group analysis of polymers and resin by IR	-
11	To Study DMTA, Accelerated weathering test	
12	Rheology of Polymer by Cone and plate Rheometer	
13	Electrospining of polymers	
14	TGA of polymer nanocomposite	

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books											
1	Polymer Morphology: Principles, Characterization, and Processing by Qipeng Guo, Wiely 2016											
2	Handbook of Plastics Testing and Failure Analysis, 3rd Edition by Vishu Shah, Wiely 2007											
3	Handbook of Plastics Analysis by H. Lobo CRC Press 2003											
4	Polymer Charecterization Laboratory Techniques and Analysis by Nicholas F Cheremisinoff, William Andrew Inc, 1996											
5	Polymer Characterization: Physical Techniques, 2nd Edition by Dan Campbell CRC Press 2000											
6	Modern Methods of Polymer Characterization by Howard Barth John Wiley & Sons 1991											
7	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.											
8	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.											
9	Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999											
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)											
СО	1 Test polymers, polymer blends, polymer composite using analytical and physical testing equipment and modern engineering tools like DSC Molecular Weight IR and learn calculations related to it. (K4)											
со	2 Analyze and interpret data and characterize additives and polymers within realistic constraints of the experiment (K4)											
со	3 Test various properties like tensile strength impact strength glass transition etc and presenting these in a concise and scientifically meaningful way (K4)											
со	4 Characterize material using XRD GPC DSC optical microscopy (K4)											
со	5 Perform electrospinning of polymers and study the various factors affecting electrospinning (K5)											
	Y A Cad											

У

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	КЗ	K6 +A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3